

NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF HIGH COURT JUSTICES: INTERNATIONAL AND FOREIGN LAW

May 9th, Friday, 2008 to May 11th Sunday, 2008

Venue: Conference Room, Library Block, National Judicial Academy, Bhopal.

Version Dated April 20, 2008 @1900

T-156

Date & Day	9.30 – 11.30 a.m.	11.30 - 11.45 a.m.	11.45 am.-1.00 pm	1.00 - 2.00 p.m	2.00 pm.-3.15 pm	3.00 - 3.15 p.m	3.30 pm -5.30 pm
9th May Friday	SESSION 1 09.30 – 10.15 a.m. Introduction Issue Identification 10.15- 10.45 a.m. International Law: Key Concepts 10.45 -11.30 a.m. Growing Role and Influence of International and Foreign Law in a globalizing world	T E A B R E A K	SESSION 2 Growing Role and Influence of International and Foreign Law in a globalizing world (contd...)	L U N C H B R E A K	SESSION 3 Approaches of Select Foreign Courts to International and Foreign Law	T E A B R E A K	SESSION 4 Approach of Indian Courts to International and Foreign: An Overview
10th May Saturday	SESSION 5 Towards a principled approach to the use of international and foreign law		SESSION 6 Towards a principled approach to the use of international and foreign law (contd...)		SESSION 7 Towards a principled approach to the use of international and foreign law (contd...)		SESSION 8 Constitutional Issues in using International and Foreign Law
11th May Sunday	SESSION 9 Theory and Methodology for a Principled Approach to International and Foreign Law		SESSION 10 The Way Forward: Discussion		DEPARTURE		DEPARTURE

PROGRAMME SCHEDULE

Date-05/04/2008

EIGHTEENTH ORIENTATION PROGRAMME FOR THE NEWLY APPOINTED ADDITIONAL DISTRICT JUDGES

April 18-22, 2008

VENUE: SEMINAR HALL NO 1 (Version April 5th , 2008)

Yoga Daily from 6.30 am to 7.30 am at Auditorium

T-150

April 18 th Friday	Session One (09.30am-11.30am) 9-9:30 am Introduction 9:30-9:45 am <i>Self Introduction in Seminar Room No.1</i> 9:45-11:30 am Challenges facing the District Judiciary Justice V. R. Kingaonkar Justice A.A.H. Kureshi	T E A B R E A K	Session Two (11.45am-1.00pm) 11:45 a.m. – 1:00p.m Joint Session with Concept of Justice Justice V. R. Kingaonkar Justice A.A.H. Kureshi	L U N C H B R E A K	Session Three(2.00pm-3.00pm) Role and Responsibility of a Judge Justice V. R. Kingaonkar Justice A.A.H. Kureshi	T E A B R E A K	Session Four (3.15-5.00pm) Role and Responsibility of a Judge Justice V. R. Kingaonkar Justice A.A.H. Kureshi
	Session Five (9.30am - 11.30am) 9.30-10.30am Craft of Judging : Key Skills for ADJs BOGs 10:30am -11:30am Craft of Judging : Key Skills for ADJs <i>Discussion of BOGs Reports</i> Justice V. R. Kingaonkar Justice A.A.H. Kureshi		Session Six(11.45am-1.00pm) Judicial Method: Enhancing Objectivity ,Impartiality, reasoning and Integrity Justice V. R. Kingaonkar Justice A.A.H. Kureshi		Session Seven(2.00pm-3.00pm) Judicial Ethics, Values, Conduct and Accountability Justice V. R. Kingaonkar Justice A.A.H. Kureshi		Session Eight(3.15pm-5.00pm) Enhancing Professional excellence- Judgment Writing and Communication Justice V. R. Kingaonkar Justice A.A.H. Kureshi

April 20 th Sunday	<u>Session Nine(9.30am-11.30am)</u> <u>Responsibilities of District Judges in Managing District Judiciary to Effectively Reduce Delay and Arrears and Enhance Quality and Responsiveness</u> Justice I.A. Ansari Justice V. R. Kingaonkar Justice A.A.H. Kureshi	<u>Session Ten(11.45am-1.00pm)</u> <u>Responsibilities of District Judges in Managing District Judiciary to Effectively Reduce Delay and Arrears and Enhance Quality and Responsiveness</u> Justice I.A. Ansari Justice V. R. Kingaonkar Justice A.A.H. Kureshi	<u>Session Eleven (2.00-3.00pm)</u> 2.30. – 3.00 pm <u>Vision of Justice guiding Judging</u> Justice I.A. Ansari Justice V. R. Kingaonkar Justice A.A.H. Kureshi Director	<u>Session Twelve (3.15-5.00pm)</u> <u>Vision of Justice guiding Judging</u> Justice I.A. Ansari Justice V. R. Kingaonkar Justice A.A.H. Kureshi Director
April 21 st Monday	<u>Session 13 (9.30-11.30)</u> (9.30-11-00 a m) <u>Observations on Judging</u>	<u>Session 14</u> (11.45-1.00 pm) <u>Observations on Judging</u>	<u>Session 15</u> (2.00 -3.00pm) Local Visit	<u>Session 16</u> (3.15 -5.00) Local Visit
April 22 nd Tuesday	(9.30 to 12.30pm) Court Visit	(9.30 to 12.30pm) Court Visit	Departure	Departure

NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF HIGH COURT JUSTICES: SOCIAL JUSTICE: THE ROLE AND CONTRIBUTION OF INDIAN COURTS

April 18th Friday, 2008 to April 20th Sunday, 2008

Venue: Conference Room, Library Block, National Judicial Academy, Bhopal.

T-149

Date & Day	9.30 - 11.30 a.m.	11.30 - 11.45 a.m.	11.45 am.-1.00 pm	1.00 - 2.00 p.m	2.00 pm.-3.15 pm	3.00 - 3.15 p.m	3.30 pm -5.30 pm
18 th April Friday	<p align="center">SESSION 1</p> <p align="center">10.00 - 10.30 a.m Introduction to NJA Dr. G. Mohan Gopal</p> <p align="center">10.30 - 11.30 a.m. Approaches to social justice in light of contemporary struggles for justice</p> <p align="center">Prof. Jayati Ghosh Prof. Gopal Guru Ms. Isher Judge Ahluwalia</p>	T E A B R E A K	<p align="center">SESSION 2</p> <p align="center">11.45 a.m to 12.30 p.m. Approaches to social justice in light of contemporary struggles for justice (..contd)</p> <p align="center">Prof. Jayati Ghosh Prof. Gopal Guru Ms. Isher Judge Ahluwalia</p> <p align="center">12.30 p.m. to 1.00 p.m. Constitutional mandate on social justice</p> <p align="center">Mr. Sudhir Krishnaswamy</p>	L U N C H B R E A K	<p align="center">SESSION 3</p> <p align="center">Response of the Indian Courts to issues of social justice: An Overview</p> <p align="center">Mr. Sudhir Krishnaswamy</p>	T E A B R E A K	<p align="center">SESSION 4</p> <p align="center">Development, Displacement and the Environment</p> <p align="center">Ms. Indira Jaising <i>Haldar</i> Claude Alvares</p>
	<p align="center">SESSION 5</p> <p align="center">Labour and social justice</p> <p align="center">Justice Ruma Pal Mr. Coen Kompier Mr. Natan Elkin</p>		<p align="center">SESSION 6</p> <p align="center">Labour and social justice</p> <p align="center">Justice Ruma Pal Mr. Coen Kompier Mr. Natan Elkin</p>		<p align="center">SESSION 7</p> <p align="center">Poverty, Deprivation and Exclusion: Key Issues and Challenges</p> <p align="center">Prof. Babu Mathew Ms. Nupur Singh Mr. Anand Grover</p>		<p align="center">SESSION 8</p> <p align="center">3.30 p.m. to 4.30 p.m. Caste and social justice</p> <p align="center">4.30 p.m. to 5.30 p.m. Affirmative action and implications for social justice</p> <p align="center">Prof. N.R. Madhava Menon</p>
20 th April Sunday	<p align="center">SESSION 9</p> <p align="center">Gender Justice</p>		<p align="center">SESSION 10</p> <p align="center">The Way Forward: Discussion</p>		DEPARTURE		DEPARTURE

EDUCATION FOR EDUCATORS PROGRAMME ON THE CONCEPT OF JUDICATURE OF INDIAN COURTS

Friday April 18, 2008 to Sunday April 20, 2008

Venue: Conference Room, Management Block, National Judicial Academy, Bhopal.

1-148

Date & Day	6.30 - 7.30 a.m.	9.30 - 11.30 a.m.	11.30 - 11.45 a.m.	11.45 am.-1.00 pm	1.00 - 2.00 p.m	2.00 pm.-3.15 pm	3.00 - 3.15 p.m	3.30 pm -5.30 pm
18 th April <i>Friday</i>	Y O G A C L A S S E S	SESSION 1 <u>9.00 - 9.30 a.m.</u> Introduction to NJA Dr. Mohan Gopal, NJA <u>9.30-10.15 a.m.</u> Breakout Group: Judges and Justice <u>10.30-11.30</u> Breakout Groups Reports and Discussion	T E A B R E A K	SESSION 2 Concept of Justice and Constitutional Values Dr. Mohan Gopal, NJA	L U N C H B R E A K	SESSION 3 Judges and Justice: Role and Responsibility Dr. Mohan Gopal, NJA	T E A B R E A K	SESSION 4 Understanding FEDEF: A Case study of <i>Olga Tellus</i> Coordinator: Prof.V.S.Mallar
19 th April <i>Sat</i>		SESSION 5 <u>9.30-10.30 a.m.</u> Concept of Justice as expounded by Indian Courts Prof. V.S.Mallar <u>10.30-11.30 a.m.</u> Breakout Groups: Role of Subordinate Courts in Protecting Constitutional rights		SESSION 6 <u>11.45 a.m. - 12. 45 p.m.</u> Breakout Group Reports <u>12.45 - 1.00 p.m.</u> Speech of Justice Thakker on Role of Subordinate Courts		SESSION 7 Understanding FEDEF (contd.): A Case study of <i>Union Carbide</i> Coordinators: Prof. V.S.Mallar Mr.Sudhir Krishnaswamy		SESSION 8 Understanding FEDEF (contd.): A case study on Displacement Coordinators: Prof. V.S.Mallar Mr.Sudhir Krishnaswamy
20 th April <i>Sunday</i>		SESSION 9 Challenges facing the judiciary: Reconciling Rights Justice A.K. Ganguly Justice Ravindra Bhat		SESSION 10 Challenges facing the judiciary: challenges in the process of judging Justice Ravindra Bhat		DEPARTURE		DEPARTURE

PLEASE NOTE THAT SESSION 1 BEGINS AT 9 A.M. ON 18TH APRIL. HOWEVER, SESSIONS 5 AND 9 WILL BEGIN AT 9.30 A.M. ON 19TH AND 20TH APRIL, RESPECTIVELY

PROGRAMME SCHEDULE

Date-05/04/2008

SEVENTEENTH ORIENTATION PROGRAMME FOR THE NEWLY APPOINTED ADDITIONAL DISTRICT JUDGES

April 11-15, 2008

VENUE: SEMINAR HALL NO 1 (Version April 5th , 2008)

Yoga Daily from 6.30 am to 7.30 am at Auditorium

T-147

<p align="center">April 11th Friday</p>	<p align="center"><u>Session One (09.30am-11.30am)</u></p> <p align="center"><i>9.30-10.30 am</i> Introduction to NJA/NJES and Programme <i>10.30am – 10.40 am</i> Self introduction <i>10.40 am-11.30 am</i> Issues Identification/ Expectations of Participants</p>	<p align="center">T E A</p>	<p align="center"><u>Session Two (11.45am-1.00pm)</u></p> <p align="center"><i>11:45 a.m. – 12.15 pm</i> <u>Role and Responsibility of a Judge</u></p> <p align="center"><i>12.15 – 1.00 pm</i> BOG for defining the challenges faced in administration of justice by ADJs</p>	<p align="center">L U N C</p>	<p align="center"><u>Session Three(2.00pm-3.00pm)</u></p> <p align="center"><u>Role and Responsibility of a Judge</u></p> <p align="center">Presentation and Discussion of Reports of Break out Groups</p>	<p align="center">T E A</p>	<p align="center">Session Four (3.15-5.00pm)</p> <p align="center"><u>Vision Of Justice Guiding Judging</u></p>
<p align="center">April 12th Saturday</p>	<p align="center"><u>Session Five (9.30am - 11.30am)</u></p> <p align="center"><i>9.30-10.30am</i> <u>Craft of Judging : Key Skills for ADJs</u> BOGs</p> <p align="center"><i>10:30am -11:30am</i> <u>Craft of Judging : Key Skills for ADJs</u></p> <p align="center"><i>Discussion of BOGs Reports</i></p>	<p align="center">B R E A K</p>	<p align="center"><u>Session Six(11.45am-1.00pm)</u></p> <p align="center"><u>Judicial Method: Enhancing Objectivity, Impartiality, reasoning and Integrity</u></p>	<p align="center">H B R E</p>	<p align="center"><u>Session Seven(2.00pm-3.00pm)</u></p> <p align="center"><u>Judicial Ethics, Values, Conduct and Accountability</u></p>	<p align="center">B R E A K</p>	<p align="center"><u>Session Eight(3.15pm-5.00pm)</u></p> <p align="center"><u>Enhancing Professional excellence-Judgment Writing and Communication</u></p>

April 13 th Sunday	<u>Session Nine(9.30am-11.30am)</u> <u>Responsibilities of District Judges in Managing District Judiciary to Effectively Reduce Delay and Arrears and Enhance Quality and Responsiveness</u>	<u>Session Ten(11.45am-1.00pm)</u> <u>Responsibilities of District Judges in Managing District Judiciary to Effectively Reduce Delay and Arrears and Enhance Quality and Responsiveness</u>	A K	<u>Session Eleven (2.00-3.00pm)</u> <i>2.30. – 3.00 pm</i> <u>Vision of Justice guiding Judging</u>	<u>Session Twelve (3.15-5.00pm)</u> <u>Judicial Ethics, Values, Conduct and Accountability</u>
April 14 th Monday	<u>Session 13 (9.30-11.30)</u> <i>(9.30-11-00 a m)</i> <u>Observations on Judging</u>	<u>Session 14</u> <i>(11.45-1.00 pm)</i> <u>Observations on Judging</u>		<u>Session 15</u> <i>(2.00 -3.00pm)</i> Local Visit	<u>Session 16</u> <i>(3.15 -5.00)</i> Local Visit
April 15 th Tuesda y	<u>(9.30 to 12.30pm)</u> Court Visit	<u>(9.30 to 12.30pm)</u> Court Visit		Departure	Departure

T-146

JUDICIAL SEMINAR ON FAMILY AND PERSONAL LAW: CURRENT ISSUES AND CHALLENGES FOR DISTRICT JUDICIARY:

April 11 Friday, 2008 to April 13 Sunday, 2008

Venue: Library Block Conference Room, National Judicial Academy, Bhopal.

Date & Day	6.30 - 7.30 a.m.	9.30 – 11.30 a.m.	11.30 - 11.45 a.m.	11.45 am.–1.00 pm	1.00 - 2.00 p.m	2..00 pm.–3.15 pm	3.00 - 3.15 p.m	3.30 pm -5.30 pm
11 th April <i>Friday</i>	Y O G A C L A S S E S	SESSION 1 Introduction to NJA Dr.G.Mohan Gopal Self Introduction	T E A B R E A K	SESSION 2 Reconciling Personal Laws with Constitutional Values <i>Ms. Ruchira Goswami</i>	L U N C H B R E A K	SESSION 3 Property and Succession <i>Prof M.P.P. Pillai</i>	T E A B R E A K	SESSION 4 Law related to Domestic Violence <i>Ms. Ruchira Goswami</i> Law relating to Divorce <i>Prof. M.P.P. Pillai</i>
12 th April <i>Sat</i>		SESSION 5 Breakout group + reports		SESSION 6 Child Custody <i>Justice Manju Goel</i>		SESSION 7 Working of Family Courts: Practitioner's Perspective <i>Sudha Ramalingam</i>		SESSION 8 Crimes within the Family <i>Anuradha Shankar</i>
13 th April <i>Sunday</i>		SESSION 9 ADR in Family Courts-Role and Responsibility of Court and other Agencies <i>Justice Manju Goel</i>		SESSION 10 Discussion on Common Themes and Take Home Messages		DEPARTURE		DEPARTURE

T-144

**NINTH NATIONAL JUDICIAL WORKSHOP ON
TECHNIQUES AND TOOLS FOR ENHANCING TIMELY JUSTICE (DATED 4th to 6th April, 2008)**

Venue: NJA Auditorium

Programme Schedule Version Dated 31 March 2008 1600 Hrs.

<p>4th April, 2008 Friday</p>		<p align="center">SESSION I Introductory Session 11:00 am to 1:00pm (PLENARY)</p> <p align="center">Introduction to the Programme (11:00-12:00 noon) Director, NJA</p> <p align="center">Theme 1: Delay and Arrears Reduction (DAR) (a) : "Managing Time and Achieving Timeliness": (1) DAR: Key Concepts (2) Time Management; Achieving Timeliness Director, NJA (12:00noon-1:00pm) Comments: Justice Rajesh Balia</p> <p align="center">(3) Guidance to Break Out Groups: NJA (1:00-1:05 pm)</p>	<p>1.05pm to 2.00 pm</p> <p>L U N C H</p> <p>B R E A K</p>	<p align="center">SESSION II 2:00pm-3:00 pm (Breakout Groups)</p> <p align="center">Theme 1: Delay and Arrears Reduction (DAR): (a) : "Managing Time and Achieving Timeliness" (continued)</p> <p align="center">Break out Groups Meeting to Share/Discuss best Practice Venue: Seminar Rooms, Academic Block</p> <p>Illustrative Questions to be Considered: (i) What is the "benchmark " against which delay is to be measured? Can a timetable be established for every case and communicated to parties/advocates? How should such a timetable be determined? (ii) How can the timetable set for each case and for the entire pendency of each court be monitored effectively? (iii) What should be the criteria for prioritization of cases? (iv) How should court calendars/individual case calendars be scheduled to ensure time efficiency for judges, parties, advocates? (v) How can judicial time be saved by devolving non-judicial tasks to administrative staff within existing constraints? (vi) How can advocates'/witnesses' role be managed to ensure timeliness?</p>	<p>3.00 pm to 3. 15 pm</p> <p>T E A</p> <p>B R E A K</p>	<p align="center">SESSION III 3.15 pm to 5:30 pm (PLENARY)</p> <p align="center">Theme 1: Delay and Arrears Reduction (DAR): (a) : "Managing Time and Achieving Timeliness" (continued)</p> <p align="center">(1) Break Out Groups' Reports (3:15 to 4:00 pm) Chair: Justice Rajesh Balia</p> <p align="center">(2) Court Management, Case Management and Use of ICT for Achieving Timeliness: NJA (4:00-4:20 pm)</p> <p align="center">(b) Effective Implementation of S. 89 for DAR Introductory Presentation NJA (4:20-4:40 pm)</p> <p align="center">Q&A: Discussion (4:40-5:30 pm)</p> <p align="center">Chair: Justice Rajesh Balia</p>
--	--	---	--	---	--	--

5th April,
2008
Saturday

9:30am-11:30 am
(PLENARY)

Theme 2: Enhancing Quality and
Responsiveness of Justice (QRJ)

(a) Quality of Justice:

(i) Enhancing Objectivity and
Impartiality: Role of Judicial
Reasoning and Rationality:

(1) Key Note Address:

Justice Tarun Chatterjee

(9:30am-10:00 am)

NJA Presentation

(10:00am-10:15am)

Structured Dialogue:

(10:15am-11:30am)

Panel:

Justice Tarun Chatterjee
Justice Rajesh Balia
Justice R.C. Chavan

Illustrative Issues:

(i) What is objectivity? Definitions? Measures? (ii) What are effective judicial approaches for maintaining objectivity? (iii) What are effective judicial approaches for maintaining impartiality? (iv) What is the relationship between impartiality and objectivity? (v) What is reasoning? What is the difference between "giving reasons" and "reasoning"? What is "rationality"? (vi) What are effective judicial approaches for using judicial reasoning and rationality for objectivity and impartiality?

11:30
am to
11:45
pm
TEA

B
R
E
A
K

SESSION V
11:45 to 01:00 pm
(PLENARY)

Theme 2: Enhancing Quality and
Responsiveness of Justice (QRJ)

(a) Quality of Justice:

(ii) Methodologies for Appreciation of Facts
and Law; and for Just Sentencing

Address:

Justice Tarun Chatterjee

(11:45am-12:05pm)

Presentation:

Mr. Mrinal Satish

(12.05-12.20pm)

Structured Dialogue:

(12:20pm-1:00pm)

Panel:

Justice Tarun Chatterjee
Justice Rajesh Balia
Justice R.C. Chavan

Illustrative Issues:
Appreciation of Facts

(i) What are the main legal principles that have to be observed in determining relevancy, reliability and weight to be given to facts? (ii) How can reliance on extraneous facts be reduced to enhance objectivity and achieve consistency? (iii) How should reliability of witnesses be determined? How can personal biases and prejudices in evaluating reliability be reduced? (iv) Should larger social/policy considerations be kept in mind in determining innocence or guilt? (v) How can stereotyping of witnesses and parties be avoided? What role should the previous experience of a judge play in appreciation of facts and evidence?

Appreciation of Law

(i) To what extent should the purpose of law and the object of justice influence the interpretation and application of law? (ii) How should objectivity be ensured by strict adherence to legal principles as opposed to personal prejudices and biases? (iii) Is it important to explicitly state the legal principles considered in deciding the case in the judgment? If so, why? (iv) How should law be applied to given facts in order to ensure justice in keeping with the constitutional vision? [proper use of judicial discretion in this respect] (v) Should the judge take a proactive role in determining what the applicable law is? [eg: use of Section 94(e), CPC]

Sentencing

(i) How is the sentence determined? [is the minimum taken and aggravating factors added; is the maximum taken and mitigating factors deducted?] (ii) What factors should be kept in mind while sentencing? (iii) Is there any need for consistency in sentencing across judges? If so, how can this be achieved? Is there a need for sentencing guidelines in India? (iv) What is the theory of punishment that is and should be followed? Is there need for a single theory? (v) For offences where the legislature has prescribed mandatory minimum sentences should judges award below the minimum if discretion is provided? [eg: Section 376I. In such a case, what factors should be

1.00 to
2.00pm

L
U
N
C
H

B
R
E
A
K

SESSION VI
2:00 - 3:30 pm
(PLENARY: STRUCTURED
DIALOGUE)

Theme 2: Enhancing Quality and
Responsiveness of Justice (QRJ)

(a) Quality of Justice:

(iii) Judgment Writing: Communicating
effectively through Judgments

Structured Dialogue:

(2:00-3:00pm)

Panel:

Justice Rajesh Balia
Justice R.C. Chavan

Illustrative Issues:

(i) Case Study/ Analysis. (ii) What are the essential elements of a good judgment? A great judgment? (iii) What is the purpose of a judgment? Who is the audience? What is the message? (iv) How is effectiveness measured? (v) What are editorial approaches that will enhance effectiveness of judgments? (vi) What is an effective communications strategy when writing judgments? (Discuss using Examples)

SESSION VII
3:15 - 5:00 pm
(PLENARY)

Theme 2: Enhancing Quality and
Responsiveness of Justice (QRJ)

(a) Quality of Justice:

(iv) Individual Judicial Excellence
(Judicial Ethics and Integrity)

Structured Dialogue:

(3:15pm-4:30pm)

Panel:

Justice Rajesh Balia
Justice R.C. Chavan

Legal Knowledge

NJA Presentation and Discussion
(4:30pm-5:00pm)

3.00to
3.15
pm

TEA

B
R
E
A
K

<p>6th April, 2008 Sunday</p>	<p>SESSION VIII 09:30-11:30 (PLENARY/BREAKOUT GROUPS)</p> <p><u>Theme 2: Enhancing Quality and Responsiveness of Justice (QRJ)</u></p> <p><u>(b) Responsiveness of Justice</u> <i>(1) The Vision of Justice of the Constitution of India – The Vision of Justice of Indian Judges</i></p> <p><u>NJA Presentation</u> <i>(9:30 - 9:50 am)</i></p> <p>Address: Justice Rajesh Balia <i>(9:50-10:10 am)</i></p> <p>Discussion <i>(10:10-10:30 am)</i></p> <p><u>Break out Groups Meet</u> <i>(10:30-11:30am)</i></p> <p><u>Venue: Seminar Rooms, Academic Block</u></p> <p><i>on "The Vision of Justice of the Constitution of India- The Vision of Justice of Indian Judges"</i> <i>Groups Share/Discuss Vision of Justice</i></p> <p>Illustrative Questions to be Considered: (i) What is the Vision of Justice of the Constitution of India? (ii) Is the Vision of Justice of the Constitution relevant to the work of the District Judiciary? (iii) If so, how should the district judiciary apply the vision of justice of the Constitution of India in their day-to-day work?</p>	<p>11:30 am to 11:45 am noon</p> <p>T E A B R E A K</p>	<p>SESSION IX 11:45-1:30pm (PLENARY)</p> <p><u>Theme 2: Enhancing Quality and Responsiveness of Justice (QRJ)</u></p> <p><u>(b) Responsiveness of Justice:</u> <i>(1) The Vision of Justice of the Constitution of India – The Vision of Justice of Indian Judges (continued)</i></p> <p><i>Break out Groups Report</i> <i>(11.45- 12:15pm)</i></p> <p><u>Comments</u> Justice R C Chavan <i>(12.15 -12.30pm)</i></p> <p><u>(b) Responsiveness of Justice:</u> <i>(2) Responsive Judicial Conduct and Proactive Commitment to Social Justice</i></p> <p><u>Discussion</u> <i>(12:30pm-1.00pm)</i></p> <p>NJA Concluding Presentation Key "Take Home Messages" <i>(1.00pm-1:30pm)</i></p>		<p>Departure</p>	
--	---	--	--	--	-------------------------	--

JOINT PROGRAMME SCHEDULE

DAY 1 Friday, 14th March, 2008		
Sessions	T-140 <u>Judicial Workshop: “Responding to Stakeholders in the Adjudicative Process, Ensuring Timeliness and Curbing Needless Litigation”</u> Venue: Management Block Conference Hall	T-142 <u>Sixteenth Orientation Programme For Newly Appointed ADJ’s</u> Venue: Seminar Room No.1
6.30-7.30 am	Yoga Classes	Yoga Classes
9.00-9.30 am	Joint Programme: Introduction to NJA/NJES & Programmes Management Block Conference Hall	
<u>Session 1</u> <u>9.30-11.30 am</u>	(1) Identification of Issues Break Out Group <i>(9.30-10.30 am)</i>	(1) Self introduction <i>9.30am – 9.35 am</i> (2) Issues Identification/ Expectations of Participants <i>9.35 am-10.30 am</i>
<i>10.30 am-11.30 am</i>	-----Joint Programme----- Management Block Conference Hall BOG Reports <i>Justice Bharuka</i>	
11.30-11.45 am	Tea Break	
<u>Session 2</u> <u>(11.45am-1.00pm)</u>	-----Joint Programme----- Management Block Conference Hall <u>Analyzing the “Litigation Game” (Using “Game Theory”): Analyzing Litigant Interests in Adjudication</u> Presentation: <i>Prof P G Babu, IGIDR</i> Comments : <i>Justice Bharuka</i>	
1.00-2.00	Lunch Break	

<p>Session 3 (2.00pm-3.00pm)</p>	<p align="center">-----Joint Programme----- Management Block Conference Hall <u>Analysing Litigation Game: Common People and Justice System</u> Presentation: <i>Miss Nupur Singh</i> Comments : <i>Justice Bharuka</i></p>
<p align="center">3.00-3.15 pm</p>	<p align="center">Tea Break</p>
<p>Session 4 (3.15pm-5.00pm)</p>	<p align="center">-----Joint Programme----- Management Block Conference Hall <u>Power of Courts in Dealing with Delay Tactics and Safeguarding Justice</u> Discussion <i>Chief Justice Lahoti</i> <i>Justice Bharuka</i></p>
<p align="center">DAY 2 Saturday, 15th March, 2008</p>	
<p>Session 5 (9.30am-11.30am)</p>	<p align="center">-----Joint Programme----- Management Block Conference Hall <u>Aligning Interests of the Bar Towards Timely Justice; Addressing Distorted Incentives</u> <i>Justice Radhakrishnan</i> <u>Participant Perspective:</u> <i>(9.30-9.40 am)</i> <u>Introductory Remarks:</u> <i>Justice Navaniti Prasad Singh</i> (9.40- 9.50 am) <u>Presentations</u> <i>Adv. Gopakumaran Nair</i> <i>(Chairman, Bar Council of India)</i> <i>(9.50 -10-.15 am)</i> <i>Adv. Rupinder Singh Suri</i> <i>(Senior Advocate, President</i> <i>Association of Advocates on Record)</i> <i>(10.15 -10.35 am)</i> <u>Discussion:</u> <i>(10.35- .11.30 am)</i></p>
<p align="center">11.30-11.45 am</p>	<p align="center">Tea Break</p>

<p align="center">Session 6 (11.45am-1.00pm)</p>	<p align="center">-----Joint Progra----- Management Block Conference Hall <u>Aligning Interests of the Bar Towards Timely Justice; Addressing Distorted Incentives</u> <i>Justice Navaniti Prasad Singh</i> <u>Presentation</u> <i>Adv.P G.Thampi</i> <i>(Chairman, Bar Council of Kerala)</i> <i>(11.45 -12.15pam)</i> <u>Comments:</u> <i>Justice T Radhakrishnan</i> <i>(12.15- 12.30 pm)</i> <u>Discussion</u> <i>(12.30 -1.00 Pm)</i></p>	
<p align="center">1.00-2.00</p>	<p align="center">Lunch Break</p>	
<p align="center">Session 7 (2.00pm-3.00pm)</p>	<p align="center">Obtaining Cooperation of Police and Prosecution towards Timely Justice <i>Justice T Radhakrishnan</i> <i>Justice Navaniti Prasad Singh</i> <u>Participant Perspective:</u> <i>(2.00 – 2.10 pm)</i> <u>Presentation</u> <i>Dr S K Shrivastava</i> <i>(I G of Police, Bhopal Zone)</i> <i>(2.10 - 2.40 pm)</i> <u>Discussion</u> <i>(2.40 – 3.00 pm)</i></p>	<p align="center">Role and Responsibility of a Judge <i>Justice Chandresh Bhushan</i></p>
<p align="center">3.00-3.15 pm</p>	<p align="center">Tea Break</p>	
<p align="center">Session 8 (3.15-5.00pm)</p>	<p align="center">Obtaining Cooperation of Police and Prosecution towards Timely Justice <i>Justice T Radhakrishnan</i> <i>Justice Navaniti Prasad Singh</i> <u>Discussion on Cooperation of Police</u> <i>(3.15-4.00 PM)</i> <u>Presentation</u> <i>Mr R B S Baghel</i></p>	<p align="center">Vision Of Justice Guiding Judging <i>Justice Chandresh Bhushan</i></p>

	(Director of Public Prosecutions, M.P) (4.00- 4. 30 pm) <u>Discussion on Cooperation of Prosecution</u> (4.30- 5.00 pm).	
DAY 3 Sunday, 16th March, 2008		
Session 9 (9.30am-11.30am)	<p style="text-align: center;">-----Joint Programme----- Management Block Conference Hall <u>Strengthening Judicial Skills in Dealing with Needless Litigation and Time Wasting Tactics</u> Break Out Group <i>Justice T Radhakrishnan</i> <i>Justice Navaniti Prasad Singh</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">(9.30-10.30 am) BOG Reports (10.30-11.30 am)</p>	
11.30-11.45 am	Tea Break	
Session 10 (11.45am-1.00pm)	<p style="text-align: center;">-----Joint Programme----- Management Block Conference Hall <u>Strengthening Judicial Skills in Dealing with Needless Litigation and Time Wasting Tactics</u> <i>Chief Justice Patnaik</i> (11.45am -12.15pm) <i>Justice T Radhakrishnan</i> (12.15 -12.45 pm) <i>Justice Navaniti Prasad Singh</i> (12.45- 1.00 pm) <u>Discussion</u> The way Forward 12.45 pm- 1.00pm</p>	
1.00-2.00	Lunch Break	
Session 11 (2.00-3.00pm)	<p style="text-align: center;">-----Joint Programme----- Management Block Conference Hall <u>Discussion</u> with <i>Hon'ble Justice S B. Sinha</i></p>	
3.00-3.15 pm	Tea Break	

<u>Session 12</u> <u>(3.15-5.00pm)</u>	Departure	Judicial Method: Enhancing Objectivity ,Impartiality, reasoning and Integrity <i>Justice Chandresh Bhushan</i> <i>Director, NJA</i>
DAY 4 Monday, 17th March, 2008		
<u>Session 13</u> <u>(9.30-11-00 a m)</u>	Judicial Ethics, Values, Conduct and Accountability <i>Director, NJA</i>	
11.30-11.45 am	Tea Break	
<u>Session 14</u> <u>(11.45-1.00 pm)</u>	Judgment Writing <i>Director, NJA</i>	
1.00-2.00	Lunch Break	
Session 15 (2.00 -3.00pm)	Interactive Session with <i>Director, NJA</i>	
3.00-3.15 pm	Tea Break	
Session 16 (3.15 -5.00)	Interactive Session with <i>Director, NJA</i>	
DAY 5 Tuesday, 18th March, 2008		
<u>(9.30 am to 1.00pm)</u>	Visit to Court & Forensic Lab	
1.00-2.00	Lunch Break	
2.00 pm	Local Visit	

Date-8/03/2008

T-142

SIXTEENTH|ORIENTATION PROGRAMME FOR THE NEWLY APPOINTED ADDITIONAL DISTRICT JUDGES

March 14, Friday to March 18, Tuesday, 2008

VENUE: SEMINAR HALL NO 1 (Version March 8th, 2008)

Yoga Daily from 6.30 am to 7.30 am at Auditorium

14 March, 2008 Friday	Session 1 (09.00am-11.30am)	T E A B R E	Session 2 (11.45am-1.00pm)	L U N C H B	Session 3 (2.00pm-3.00pm)	T E A B R E	Session 4 (3.15-5.00pm)
	(1) Introduction to NJA/NJES and Programme <i>9.00-9.30 am</i>		Joint Session with Needless Litigation <i>Venue: Management Block Conf. Hall</i>		Joint Session with Needless Litigation <i>Venue: Management Block Conf. Hall</i>		Joint Session with Needless Litigation <i>Venue: Management Block Conf. Hall</i>
15 March, 2008 Saturday	Session 5 (9.30am - 11.30am)	A K	Session 6 (11.45am-1.00pm)	R E	Session 7 (2.00pm-3.00pm)	E A K	Session 8 (3.15pm-5.00pm)
	Joint Session with Needless Litigation <i>Venue: Management Block Conf. Hall</i>		Joint Session with Needless Litigation <i>Venue: Management Block Conf. Hall</i>		Role and Responsibility of a Judge <i>Justice Chandresh Bhushan Mr. Ved Prakash Sharma</i>		Vision Of Justice Guiding Judging <i>Justice Chandresh Bhushan Mr. Ved Prakash</i>

<p>16 March, 2008 Sunday</p>	<p><u>Session 9 (9.30am-11.30am)</u> Craft of Judging DJ Skills <i>Mr. Ved Prakash Sharma</i></p>	<p><u>Session 10 (11.45am-1.00pm)</u> Joint Session with Needless Litigation <i>Venue: Management Block Conf. Hall</i></p>	<p>A K</p>	<p><u>Session 11 (2.00-3.00pm)</u> Judicial Method: Enhancing Objectivity ,Impartiality, reasoning and Integrity <i>Justice Chandresh Bhushan Mr. Ved Prakash Sharma</i></p>	<p><u>Session 12 (3.15-5.00pm)</u> Judicial Method: Enhancing Objectivity ,Impartiality, reasoning and Integrity <i>Justice Chandresh Bhushan Mr. Ved Prakash Sharma</i></p>
<p>17 March,2008 Monday</p>	<p><u>Session 13 (9.30-11.30) (9.30-11-00 a m)</u> Judicial Ethics, Values, Conduct and Accountability <i>Director, NJA</i></p>	<p><u>Session 14 (11.45-1.00 pm)</u> Judgment Writing <i>Director, NJA</i></p>		<p><u>Session 15 (2.00 -3.00pm)</u> Interactive Session with <i>Director, NJA</i></p>	<p><u>Session 16 (3.15 -5.00)</u> Interactive Session with <i>Director, NJA</i></p>
<p>18 March, 2008 Tuesday</p>	<p><u>(9.30 to 12.30pm)</u> Visit to court & Forensic Lab</p>	<p><u>(9.30 to 12.30pm)</u> Visit to court & Forensic Lab</p>		<p>Local Visit</p>	<p>Local Visit</p>

NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF HIGH COURT JUSTICES: CONTRIBUTION OF INDIAN HIGH COURTS TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF LAW

T 141

March 14th Friday, 2008 to March 16th Sunday, 2008

Venue: Conference Room, Library Block, National Judicial Academy, Bhopal.

Date & Day	9.30 – 11.30 a.m.	11.30 – 11.45 a.m.	11.45 am.–1.00 pm	1.00 - 2.00 p.m	2.00 pm.–3.15 pm	3.00 - 3.15 p.m	3.30 pm -5.30 pm
14 th March Friday	<p>SESSION 1 10.00 – 10.15 a.m. Introduction to NJA Dr. G. Mohan Gopal</p> <p>10.15 – 10.25 a.m. Self Introduction</p> <p>10.25 – 10.40 a.m. Framework Presentation M. Maithreyi and R.S. Akila</p> <p>10.40 – 11.00 a.m. Presentation on behalf of Andhra Pradesh High Court Hon. Mr. Justice VVS Rao Followed by Discussion</p>	T E A B R E A K	<p>SESSION 2 11.45 a.m. – 12.15 p.m. Keynote Address Hon. Justice R.C. Lahoti</p> <p>12.15 – 12.30 p.m. Discussion</p> <p>12.30 – 12.50 p.m. Presentations on behalf of Bombay High Court Hon. Mr. Justice Radhakrishnan Followed by Discussion</p>	L U N C H B R E A K	<p>SESSION 3 Presentations on behalf of High Courts (20 mins each, followed by discussion)</p> <p>1. Allahabad High Court Hon. Mr. Justice Sunil Ambwani</p> <p>2. Calcutta High Court Hon. Ms. Justice Indira Banerjee Hon. Mr. Justice Banerjee</p>	T E A B R E A K	<p>SESSION 4 Presentations on behalf of High Courts (20 mins each, followed by discussion)</p> <p>1. Gauhati High Court Hon. Mr. Justice Saikia</p> <p>2. Gujarat High Court Hon. Mr. Justice A.L. Dave</p> <p>3. Himachal Pradesh High Court Hon. Mr. Justice Kuldeep Singh</p>
15 th March Saturday	<p>SESSION 5 Presentations on behalf of High Courts (20 mins each, followed by discussion)</p> <p>1. Delhi High Court Hon. Mr. Justice S. Muralidhar</p> <p>2. Jammu & Kashmir High Court Hon. Mr. Justice M. Imtiyaz Hussain</p> <p>3. Jharkhand High Court Hon. Mr. Justice N.N. Tiwari</p>		<p>SESSION 6 Presentations on behalf of High Courts (20 mins each, followed by discussion)</p> <p>1. Karnataka High Court Hon. Mr. Justice B. S. Patil</p> <p>2. Kerala High Court Hon. Mr. Justice R. Basant</p>		<p>SESSION 7 Presentations on behalf of High Courts (20 mins each, followed by discussion)</p> <p>1. Madhya Pradesh High Court Hon. Mr. Justice Dipak Misra</p> <p>2. Madras High Court Hon. Mr. Justice Chandru</p>		<p>SESSION 8 Presentations on behalf of High Courts (20 mins each, followed by discussion)</p> <p>1. Orissa High Court Hon. Mr. Justice B.P.Das</p> <p>2. Patna High Court Prof. A. Lakshminath</p> <p>3. Punjab and Haryana High Court Hon. Mr. Justice Ashutosh Mohunta</p>
16 th March Sunday	<p>SESSION 9 Presentation on behalf of Rajasthan High Court, followed by discussion on Common Themes led by Hon. Justice S.B. Sinha and Hon. Justice A. K. Patnaik</p>		<p>SESSION 10 Discussion on Common Themes led by Hon. Justice S.B. Sinha</p>		DEPARTURE		DEPARTURE

Judicial Workshop: "Responding to Stakeholders in the Adjudicative Process, Ensuring Timeliness and Curbing Needless Litigation"
version @ March, 12th 10.00 am

DAY 1: 14 th March, 2008	Y O G A	Session One (9.00am -11.30 am) (1) Introduction Dr Mohan Gopal <i>(9.00-9.30 am)</i> (2)Identification of Issues Break Out Group <i>(9.30-10.30 am)</i> (3) BOG Reports <i>(10.30-11.30 am)</i>	T E A	Session Two(11.45am-1.00pm) Topic 1: Analyzing the "Litigation Game" (Using "Game Theory"): <u>Analyzing Litigant Interests in Adjudication</u> Presentation: Prof P G Babu, IGIDR Comments : Justice Bharuka	L U N C H	Session Three(2.00pm-3.00pm) Topic 2:Analysing Litigation Game: Common People and Justice System Presentation: Miss Nupur Sinha Comments : Justice Bharuka) T E A	Session Four(3.15pm-5.00pm) Topic 3: Power of Courts in Dealing with Delay Tactics and Safeguarding Justice Discussion Chief Justice Lahoti Justice Bharuka
DAY 2: 15 th March, 2008	C L A S S	Session Five(9.30am-11.30am) Topic4: Aligning Interests of the Bar Towards Timely Justice; Addressing Distorted Incentives Justice T Radhakrishnan Justice Navaniti Prasad Singh Adv. Gopakumaran Nair (Chariman, Bar Council of India) Adv. Rupinder Singh Suri (Senior Advocate, President Association of Advocates on Record) Adv. P G. Thampi (Chairman Bar Council of Kerala)	B R E A K	Session Six(11.45am-1.00pm) Topic 4: Aligning Interests of the Bar Towards Timely Justice; Addressing Distorted Incentives Justice T Radhakrishnan Justice Navaniti Prasad Singh Adv. Gopakumaran Nair (Chariman, Bar Council of India) Adv. Rupinder Singh Suri (Senior Advocate, President Association of Advocates on Record) Adv. P G. Thampi (Chairman Bar Council of Kerala)	B R E A K	Session Seven(2.00- 3.00pm) Topic 5: Obtaining Cooperation of Police and Prosecution towards Timely Justice Justice T Radhakrishnan Justice Navaniti Prasad Singh Dr S K Shrivastava (IG of Police, Bhopal Zone) Mr R B S Baghel (Director of Public Prosecutions, M.P)	B R E A K	Session Eight(3.15-5.00pm) Topic 5: Obtaining Cooperation of Police and Prosecution towards Timely Justice Justice T Radhakrishnan Justice Navaniti Prasad Singh Dr S K Shrivastava (IG of Police, Bhopal Zone) Mr R B S Baghel (Director of Public Prosecutions, M.P).
DAY 3: 16 th March, 2008		Session Nine(9.30am-11.30am) Topic 6: Strengthening Judicial Skills in Dealing with Needless Litigation and Time Wasting Tactics Break Out Group <i>(9.30-10.30 am)</i> BOG Reports <i>(10.30-11.30 am)</i>		Session Ten(11.45am-1.00pm) Topic 6: Strengthening Judicial Skills in Dealing with Needless Litigation and Time Wasting Tactics Chief Justice Patnaik Justice Navaniti Prasad Singh Justice T Radhakrishnan The way Forward 12.45 pm- 1.00pm		Discussion with Hon'ble Justice S B. Sinha		DEPARTURE

Programme Schedule(tentative)
15th Orientation Programme for Newly Appointed ADJs
22nd to 26th February, 2008

DAY I
SESSION I

Introduction to NJA, NJES, CJE

SESSION II
Theme 1 : Role and Responsibilities of a Judge
Break out Groups for defining the challenges faced in administration of justice by ADJs

SESSION III
Presentation and Discussion of Reports of Break out Groups

SESSION IV
Theme 2 : Vision of Justice Guiding Judging

DAY II

SESSION V

Presentation and Discussion of Reports of SESSION IV Break out Groups
SESSION VI

Craft of Judging : Key Skills for ADJs
SESSION VII

Theme 3: Judicial Method: Enhancing Objectivity and Impartiality

SESSION VIII

Break out Groups on Qs related to Enhancing Objectivity and Impartiality

Reports of Break out Groups

DAY III
SESSION IX

Theme 4: Judicial Method: Enhancing Professional Excellence

SESSION X

Break Out Group on Qs related to Enhancing Professional Excellence

SESSION XI

Theme 5: Judicial Method: Enhancing Objectivity and Impartiality
Theme 6: Judicial Ethics, Values, Conduct and Accountability

SESSION XII

Session on Time Management

DAY IV

SESSION XIII

Presentations by the Participants of Papers on the Six Themes

SESSION XIV

Methodology for doing Legal Research

SESSION XV

Simulated Hearing / Judgment Writing to Evaluate Impact of Programme

DAY V

Visit to Local Court / Field Visit

JUDICIAL SEMINAR ON
"CRIMINAL JUSTICE ADMINISTRATION IN SUBORDINATE COURTS: KEY ISSUES AND CHALLENGES"
 February 15 - 17, 2008

Date & Day	6.30 a.m. to 7.30 a.m.	Session One 9.30 am -11.30 am	11.30 a.m. to 11.45 a.m.	Session Two 11.45 am.-1.00 pm	1.00 p.m. to 2.00 p.m	Session Three 2.00 pm.-3.00 pm	3.00 pm to 3.15 p.m	Session Four 3.15 pm -5.00 pm
Feb 15, 2008 <i>Friday</i>	Y O G A C L A S S E S	SESSION ONE 9.30 – 10: 20 a.m Introduction to NJA, NJES, CJE Dr. G. Mohan Gopal 10:20 a.m – 10:30 a.m Self Introduction 10:30 a.m – 11:30 a.m Role of the Police in the Criminal Justice System	T E A B R E A K	SESSION TWO Scientific Evidence	L U N C H B R E A K	SESSION THREE Scientific Evidence	T E A B R E A K	SESSION FOUR Scientific Evidence
Feb 16, 2008 <i>Saturday</i>		SESSION FIVE The Prosecutor and the Criminal Justice System Justice S.N.Dhingra / Justice V.V.S. Rao The Role of the Victim in the Criminal Justice Process Justice P.V.Reddi Mrinal Satish		SESSION SIX The Rights of the Accused in the Criminal Justice System Justice Ravindra Bhat Mr. Anand Grover Mrinal Satish		SESSION SEVEN The Rights of the Accused in the Criminal Justice System (contd.) Justice Ravindra Bhat Mr. Anand Grover Mrinal Satish		SESSION EIGHT The Interaction of the Witness with the Criminal Justice System Justice Arijit Pasayat Justice P.V. Reddi Justice S.N.Dhingra
Feb 17, 2008 <i>Sunday</i>		SESSION NINE Sentencing Justice P.V.Reddi Mrinal Satish		SESSION TEN Tackling Delay and Arrears in Criminal Courts: Developing a System for Effective Management of Criminal Courts Justice V.V.S. Rao Dr. G. Mohan Gopal		DEPARTURE		DEPARTURE

<p><u>NATIONAL JUDICIAL ACADEMY</u> <u>National Judicial Seminar</u> on <u>Criminal Justice Administration in Subordinate Courts: Key Issues and Challenges</u> February 15, 2008 to February 17, 2008</p>
<p><u>Draft Programme Schedule</u> (Version Dated: January 21, 2008 @ 1530 hrs)</p>
<p>VENUE: NJA</p>
<p><u>OVERVIEW AND OBJECTIVES OF THE PROGRAMME</u></p>
<p style="text-align: center;">OVERALL OBJECTIVE:</p> <p><i>The objective of the programme is to discuss the role of the judges in improving the criminal justice system. This is sought to be achieved through discussion of solutions to the various problems with the system, as well as sharing experiences and best practices.</i></p> <p>Desired outcome of Seminar: <i>The programme will achieve its objective, if Judges are persuaded to redefine their role to not serve as mere umpires, but ensure that they take a proactive role to ensure that justice is done.</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><u>THEME 1: The Police and the Criminal Justice System (50 minutes)</u></p> <p>The police are the first point of contact for the victim of crime and are also the point of contact for the Prosecutor and the court. In the existing scenario, they have become the most powerful of the stakeholders in the criminal justice system. The emphasis of the sessions within this theme will be to analyse the role that the police play in the criminal justice system. The role of the District Judiciary in the context of the working of the police in the process of investigation is sought to be analysed.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><u>THEME 2: Scientific Evidence in the Process of Investigation (4 hours)</u></p> <p>There have been major developments in investigative techniques over the last few decades. The emphasis of the sessions within this theme is to achieve the goal – “from lathi to laboratory.” New techniques like brain mapping and narco analysis will be analysed. Further, relatively older, but sparsely used techniques like DNA fingerprinting, Handwriting analysis, Polygraph tests will be analysed. Fingerprinting techniques and developments in medical evidence will also be examined. The aim of sessions within this theme is fivefold – First, to equip the judges with information regarding these techniques, so that they are aware of the development in forensic techniques. Second, to analyse the advantages and disadvantages (including Constitutional implications) of these techniques; Third, the manner in which courts can seek the assistance of scientific experts and the manner in which they can use the evidence obtained through scientific evidence; Fourth, the evidentiary value and the relative weight to be given to scientific evidence; Lastly, issues with respect to evidence given by scientific experts, as well as the evidentiary value of reports submitted by expert witnesses.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><u>THEME 3: The Prosecutor and the Criminal Justice System (1 hour)</u></p> <p>The Supreme Court of India has said that the Prosecutor is the officer of the Court and should assist the criminal court in doing justice. However, the reality seems to be that most prosecutors are not being effective. In this context, the role of the Court in ensuring that justice is done will be analysed in sessions within this theme. The issue of prosecutorial discretion and the supervision of the same by the Court will also be discussed.</p>

THEME 4: The Role of the Victim in the Criminal Justice System (1 hour)

As mentioned earlier, the emphasis of law reform has been to strip the victim of his/her rights to provide rights to the victims. The sessions within this theme will attempt to critically evaluate the rights of the victim within the existing framework. Third party intervention in criminal litigation, victim compensation and the role of the victim in the context of investigation and trial will be discussed.

THEME 5: Rights of the Accused in the Criminal Justice System (2 hrs, 15 mins)

The popular perception is that the Indian criminal justice system is extremely accused-centric and that the need of the hour is to reduce the rights of the accused to ensure justice to victims, and also to ensure higher convictions. The main objective of this theme is to demonstrate that the rights of the accused and the victim are not mutually exclusive. The aim of the sessions within this theme will be to analyse the rights guaranteed to the accused under the Constitution of India, as well as under the Cr.P.C and the Indian Evidence Act. The role of the Judge in ensuring that justice is done to the accused as well will be considered, especially in the context of plea bargaining, competent legal aid to indigent accused persons and also on issues pertaining to bail. The issue of whether the subordinate courts are becoming courts to prosecute the poor will be discussed. Eliminating implicit biases in the context of socio-economic structures in society will also be analysed. Issues pertaining to media trials and sting operations will also be discussed.

THEME 6: The Interaction of the Witness with the Criminal Justice System (1 hr, 45 mins)

The witness is the most important person in the criminal justice system. However, scant respect is shown towards this very important stakeholder. The sessions within this theme will seek to address difficult issues like how to resolve the issue of witnesses turning hostile. Does the trial judge have any role to play if most of the witnesses in a particular case turn hostile? How is this resolved? Are there any modes for protection of witnesses – be it from coercion or corruption? Can witnesses who turn hostile be prosecuted? These, amongst other difficult questions will be discussed. Issues pertaining to court management in the context of witnesses – such as providing facilities and ensuring that respect and proper treatment is given to the witnesses will be discussed.

THEME 7: Sentencing (2 hrs)

The last theme of the seminar will be sentencing. The need for rationality and reasoning when sentencing an offender will be emphasised. The fact that disparity in sentencing is violative of the Rights of the convicted person will be the focus of this session. Models for reducing disparity in sentencing will be analysed.

THEME 8: Tackling Delay and Arrears in Criminal Courts: Developing a system for effective management of Criminal Courts (1 hr, 45 mins)

DAY 1: FEBRUARY 15, 2008 (6 hours)

SESSION 1 (09:30-11:30am) (2 hours) Introduction; Theme 1

- 1) 9:30-10:30: *Introduction by Director NJA*
- 2) 10:30-10:40: *Self Introduction by participants*
- 3) 10:40 – 11:10: *Presentation on the Role of the Police in the Criminal Justice System (Police officer/Advocate/Judge)*
- 4) 11:10 – 11:30: *Discussion*

SESSION 2 (11:45-1:00Pm) (1 hr 15 min):

Theme 2:
Scientific Evidence in the Process of Investigation

- 1)

SESSION 3 (2:00-3:00pm) (1 hr):

Theme 2 (continued):

- 1)

SESSION 4 (3:15-5:00pm) (1 hr 45 min)

Theme 2 (continued):

- 1)

DAY 2: FEBRUARY 16, 2008 (6 hours)

SESSION 5 (9:30-11:30am) (2hrs)

Theme 3; Theme 4

The Prosecutor and the Criminal Justice System; The Role of the Victim in the Criminal Justice System

1) Presentation by Justice S.N. Dhingra

SESSION 6 (11:45 a.m.- 1:00 p.m) (1 hour 15 mins)

Theme 5: Rights of the Accused in the Criminal Justice System (continued):

1)

SESSION 7 (2:00-3:00pm) (1 hr)

Theme 5 (continued):

1)

SESSION 8 (3:15-5:00pm) (1 hr 45 mins)

Theme 6: Interaction of the Witness with the Criminal Justice System

1)

DAY 3: FEBRUARY 17, 2008 (3hours 30 mins)

SESSION 9 (09:30-11:30am) (2 hours)

Theme 7: Sentencing

1)

SESSION 10 (11:45-1:15Pm) (1 hr 30 mins)

Theme 8: Tackling Delay and Arrears in Criminal Courts: Developing a system for effective management of Criminal Courts

1)

T-130

**SIXTH NATIONAL JUDICIAL WORKSHOP ON
TECHNIQUES AND TOOLS FOR ENHANCING TIMELY JUSTICE (DATED 1st to 3rd FEBRUARY, 2008)**

Venue: NJA Auditorium DRAFT Programme Schedule: Version Dated 29/01/2008 10.30am

<p>February 1st, 2008 Friday</p>	<p align="center">SESSION I <u>Introductory Session</u> <u>09:30 am to 11.30 am</u> <u>(PLENARY)</u></p> <p>Introduction to NJA & the Objectives and Format of the Programme: NJA (09:30-9:45 am)</p> <p>Vision of Justice Guiding the Constitution of India NJA (9:45 – 10:45 a.m.)</p> <p>Theme 1: Delay and Arrears Reduction (DAR) (a) : “Managing Time and Achieving Timeliness”: (1) DAR: Key Concepts NJA (10:45am-11:00 am)</p> <p>Time Management; Achieving Timeliness (11:00 – 11: 25 a.m.) Mr Vijay Agarwal</p> <p>(3) Guidance to Break Out Groups: NJA (11.25 am – 11.30 a.m.)</p>	<p>11.30 am to 11.45 a.m.</p> <p>T E A B R E A K</p>	<p align="center">SESSION II <u>11.45am to 1.00pm</u> <u>(Breakout Groups)</u></p> <p>Theme 1: Delay and Arrears Reduction (DAR): (a) : “Managing Time and Achieving Timeliness” (continued)</p> <p>Break out Groups Meeting to Share/Discuss best Practice</p> <p>Illustrative Questions to be Considered: (i) What is the “benchmark “ against which delay is to be measured? Can a timetable be established for every case and communicated to parties/advocates? How should such a timetable be determined? (ii) How can the timetable set for each case and for the entire pendency of each court be monitored effectively? (iii) What should be the criteria for prioritization of cases? (iv) How should court calendars/individual case calendars be scheduled to ensure time efficiency for judges, parties, advocates? (v) How can judicial time be saved by devolving non-judicial tasks to administrative staff within existing constraints? (vi) How can advocates’/witnesses’ role be managed to ensure timeliness?</p>	<p>1.00 pm to 2.00 pm</p> <p>L U N C H B R E A K</p>	<p align="center">SESSION III <u>2.00 pm to 3.00 pm</u> <u>(PLENARY)</u></p> <p>Theme 1: Delay and Arrears Reduction (DAR): (a) : “Managing Time and Achieving Timeliness” (continued)</p> <p align="center">Plenary Session</p> <p>(1) Break Out Groups’ Reports (2.00 – 2:40 p.m.)</p> <p align="center">Discussion (2.40- 3.00pm)</p>	<p>3.00 pm to 3.15 pm</p> <p>T E A B R E A K</p>	<p align="center">SESSION IV <u>3.15 pm to 5:00 pm</u> <u>(PLENARY)</u></p> <p>Theme 1: Delay and Arrears Reduction (DAR): (a) : “Managing Time and Achieving Timeliness” (continued) (2) Court Management, Case Management and Use of ICT for Achieving Timeliness: NJA (3.15 – 3.45 p.m.)</p> <p>(b) Effective Implementation of S. 89 for DAR Introductory Presentation (3:45 - 4.15 pm) Miss Geeta Oberoi</p> <p>Q&A: Discussion (4.15-4.30pm)</p> <p>Online Legal Research (4.30 -5.00pm)</p>
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--

February
2nd, 2008
Saturday

SESSION V
9:30am-11:30 am
**(PLENARY: STRUCTURED
DIALOGUE)**

**Theme 2: Enhancing Quality and
Responsiveness of Justice (QRJ)**

(a) Quality of Justice:

**(i) Enhancing Objectivity and
Impartiality: Role of Judicial
Reasoning and Rationality:**
(A Structured Dialogue)

(1) Key Note Address:

Hon'ble Justice S B Sinha
(9:30am-10:00 am)

Comments:

Hon'ble Justice Prabha Sridevan
(10:00am-10.20 am)

Hon'ble Justice Sunil Ambawani
(10:20am-10.40am)

NJA Presentation
(10:40am-11.00am)

Discussion:

(11.00- 11.30 am)

Illustrative Issues:

(i) What is objectivity? Definitions? Measures? (ii) What are effective judicial approaches for maintaining objectivity? (iii) What are effective judicial approaches for maintaining impartiality? (iv) What is the relationship between impartiality and objectivity? (v) What is reasoning? What is the difference between "giving reasons" and "reasoning"? What is "rationality"? (vi) What are effective judicial approaches for using judicial reasoning and rationality for objectivity and impartiality?

SESSION VI
11:45 to 01:00 pm
(PLENARY: STRUCTURED DIALOGUE)

**Theme 2: Enhancing Quality and
Responsiveness of Justice (QRJ)**

(a) Quality of Justice:

**(ii) Methodologies for Appreciation of Facts
and Law; and for Just Sentencing**

Key Note Address:

Hon'ble Justice S B Sinha
(11:45am-12:15pm)

Comments:

Hon'ble Justice Sunil Ambawani
(12.15-12.35pm)

Presentation:

Mr. Mrinal Satish

(12.35-12.50pm)

Illustrative Issues:

Appreciation of Facts

(i) What are the main legal principles that have to be observed in determining relevancy, reliability and weight to be given to facts? (ii) How can reliance on extraneous facts be reduced to enhance objectivity and achieve consistency? (iii) How should reliability of witnesses be determined? How can personal biases and prejudices in evaluating reliability be reduced? (iv) Should larger social/policy considerations be kept in mind in determining innocence or guilt? (v) How can stereotyping of witnesses and parties be avoided? What role should the previous experience of a judge play in appreciation of facts and evidence?

Appreciation of Law

(i) To what extent should the purpose of law and the object of justice influence the interpretation and application of law? (ii) How should objectivity be ensured by strict adherence to legal principles as opposed to personal prejudices and biases? (iii) Is it important to explicitly state the legal principles considered in deciding the case in the judgment? If so, why? (iv) How should law be applied to given facts in order to ensure justice in keeping with the constitutional vision? [proper use of judicial discretion in this respect] (v) Should the judge take a proactive role in determining what the applicable law is? [eg: use of Section 94(e), CPC]

Sentencing

(i) How is the sentence determined? [is the minimum taken and aggravating factors added; is the maximum taken and mitigating factors deducted]? (ii) What factors should be kept in mind while sentencing? (iii) Is there any need for consistency in sentencing across judges? If so, how can this be achieved? Is there a need for sentencing guidelines in India? (iv) What is the theory of punishment that is and should be followed? Is there need for a single theory? (v) For offences where the legislature has prescribed mandatory minimum sentences should judges award below the minimum if discretion is provided? [eg: Section 376]. In such a case, what factors should be kept in mind?

Discussion

(12.50-1.00pm)

11:30
am to
11:45
pm
TEA

B
R
E
A
K

1.05 to
2.05
pm

L
U
N
C
H

B
R
E
A
K

SESSION VII
2:00 – 3:00 pm
**(PLENARY: STRUCTURED
DIALOGUE)**

**Theme 2: Enhancing Quality and
Responsiveness of Justice (QRJ)**

(a) Quality of Justice:

**(iii) Judgment Writing: Communicating
effectively through Judgments**

Key Note Address:

Hon'ble Justice S B Sinha
(2:00pm-2:30pm)

Comments:

Hon'ble Justice Sunil Ambawani
(2:30pm-2:50pm)

Structured Dialogue:

Illustrative Issues:

(i) Case Study/ Analysis. (ii) What are the essential elements of a good judgment? A great judgment? (iii) What is the purpose of a judgment? Who is the audience? What is the message? (iv) How is effectiveness measured? (v) What are editorial approaches that will enhance effectiveness of judgments? (vi) What is an effective communications strategy when writing judgments? (Discuss using Examples)

Discussion

(2.50-3.00pm)

SESSION VIII
3:15 -5.00 pm
(PLENARY)

**Theme 2: Enhancing Quality and
Responsiveness of Justice (QRJ)**

(a) Quality of Justice:

**(iv) Individual Judicial Excellence
(Judicial Ethics and Integrity;
Need for Mastery of Legal
Knowledge)**

Address:

Hon'ble Justice S B Sinha
(3.15-3.45 -pm)

Comments:

Hon'ble Justice Prabha Sridevan
(3.45- 4.10pm)

Hon'ble Justice Sunil Ambawani
(4.10- 4.30pm)

Discussion

(4.30-5.00 pm)

3.15to
3.30
pm

TEA

B
R
E
A
K

<p>February 3rd, 2008 Sunday</p>	<p align="center">SESSION IX 09:30-11:30 (PLENARY/BREAKOUT GROUPS)</p> <p>Theme 2: Enhancing Quality and Responsiveness of Justice (QRJ)</p> <p><i>(b) Responsiveness of Justice</i> <i>(1) The Vision of Justice of the Constitution of India – The Vision of Justice of Indian Judges</i></p> <p>Address: Hon'ble Justice M B Shah <i>(9:30am-10:00 am)</i></p> <p>Hon'ble Justice Prabha Sridevan <i>(10:00-10.20 am)</i></p> <p>NJA Comments <i>(10:20am-10:40am)</i></p> <p>Break out Groups Meet <i>(10:40-11:30am)</i></p> <p><i>on "The Vision of Justice of the Constitution of India- The Vision of Justice of Indian Judges"</i> <i>Groups Share/Discuss Vision of Justice</i></p> <p>Illustrative Questions to be Considered: (i) What is the Vision of Justice of the Constitution of India? (ii) Is the Vision of Justice of the Constitution relevant to the work of the District Judiciary? (iii) If so, how should the district judiciary apply the vision of justice of the Constitution of India in their day-to-day work?</p>	<p>11:30 am to 11:45 am noon</p> <p>T E A</p> <p>B R E A K</p>	<p align="center">SESSION X 11:45-1:30pm (PLENARY)</p> <p>Theme 2: Enhancing Quality and Responsiveness of Justice (QRJ)</p> <p><i>(b) Responsiveness of Justice:</i> <i>(1) The Vision of Justice of the Constitution of India – The Vision of Justice of Indian Judges (continued)</i></p> <p><i>Break out Groups Report</i> <i>(11.45- 12:15pm)</i></p> <p>Address: Hon'ble Justice S B Sinha <i>(12.15-12:45pm)</i></p> <p><i>(b) Responsiveness of Justice:</i> <i>(2) Responsive Judicial Conduct and Proactive Commitment to Social Justice</i></p> <p>Comments and Discussion <i>(12:450pm-12:55pm)</i></p> <p>NJA Concluding Presentation Key "Take Home Messages" <i>(12:55pm-1:30 pm)</i></p>	<p>1:15 pm – 2:55 p.m.</p> <p>L U N C H</p> <p>B R E A K</p>	<p align="center">Departure</p>		

13th Orientation Programme for Newly Appointed ADJs

January, 28th, 2008 to February 1st, 2008

T 129

Venue: Seminar Room No. 1

DATE AND DAY	9.30 am to 11.30 am	11.30 am to 11.45 pm	11.45pm to 1.00pm	1.00 pm to 2.00 pm	2.00 pm to 3.00 pm	3.00 pm to 3.15 pm	3.15 pm to 4.30 pm
28 th Monday	SESSION I 9:30 - 10:30 am Introduction to NJA, NJES, CJE Director, NJA 10:30-11:30 am <i>Joint Session with Delay and Arrears Reduction Programme</i>	T E A B R E A K	SESSION II 11:45 a.m. – 12.15 pm <i>Joint Session with Delay and Arrears Reduction Programme</i>	L U N C H B R E A K	SESSION III <i>Joint Session with Delay and Arrears Reduction Programme</i>	T E A B R E A K	SESSION IV <i>Joint Session with Delay and Arrears Reduction Programme</i>
29 th Tuesday	SESSION V 9:30-10:30 Craft of Judging : Key Skills for ADJs <i>Break Out Group Discussions</i>		SESSION VI 11.30 -11:45 Craft of Judging : Key Skills for ADJs <i>Break Out Group Reports/ Discussion Justice Chandresh Bhushan</i>		SESSION VII Judicial Ethics, Values, Conduct and Accountability <i>Justice Chandresh Bhushan</i>		SESSION VIII 3:15-4:00 Judicial Ethics, Values, Conduct and Accountability: Discussion of Restatement of Values and Bangalore Principles <i>Justice Chandresh Bhushan</i>
30 th Wednesday	SESSION IX Visit to Bhopal Courts		SESSION X Visit to Bhopal Courts		SESSION XI Local Visit		SESSION XII Local Visit
31 st Thursday	SESSION XIII Role and Responsibilities of a Judge		SESSION XIV Vision of Justice Guiding Judging		SESSION XV Judicial Method: Enhancing Objectivity and Impartiality		Judicial Methodology: Enhancing Professional Excellence
1 st Friday	From 10:30-1:00: Joint Session with TTTJ (Topics: Time Management/Court and Case Management)				Departure		

NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF HIGH COURT JUSTICES ON SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT & INDIAN
ENVIRONMENTAL LAW
25th January -27th January, 2008

version@Jan 24th, 2008, 2000

25 th January, 2008	6.30 am- 7.30 am Y O G A	Session One(9.30am-11.30am) Introduction Dr Mohan Gopal <i>9.30am – 10.00 am</i> Self introduction <i>10.00 -10.10 am</i> Topic 1: Comments by Participating Justices on Development of Environmental Jurisprudence in their HCs	11.30 am- 11.45 am T E A	Session Two(11.45am-1.00pm) Topic 1: Comments by Participating Justices on Development of Environmental Jurisprudence in their HCs	1.00 pm- 2.00 pm L U N C H	Session Three(2.00pm-3.00pm) Topic1:Comments by Participating Justices on Development of Environmental Jurisprudence in their HCs	3.00 pm- 3.15 pm T E A	Session Four(3.15pm-4.00pm) Previous Discussion continued 4:00pm-6:00 pm: Optional visit to Bhopal Gas Plant
26 th January, 2008 Saturday	C L A S S	Session Five(9.30am-11.30am) Topic 2: Water Pollution; Water Conservation; Groundwater Protection <i>(9.30 -11.30am)</i> Hon'ble Justice S.B. Sinha Ms. Sunita Narain Adv T. Mohan Presentations and Discussion	B R E A K	Session Six (11.45am-1.00pm) Topic 3: Air Pollution; Climate Change and Global Warming Hon'ble Justice S B Sinha Ms. Sunita Narain Adv Shyam Diwan (11.45-12.15 pm)	B R E A K	Session Seven (2:00-3:00pm) Topic 4: Sanitation and Waste Management Hon'ble Justice S.B. Sinha Ms. Sunita Narain Mr. Pawan Kumar Discussion Presentations and Discussion	B R E A K	Session Eight(3.15pm-5.00pm) Topic 5: (1) Overview of Environmental challenges facing India Ms. Sunita Narain (2) Human Rights and the Environment Hon'ble Justice S.B Sinha Mr. B.D. Sharma Adv Sanjay Upadhyay Presentations and Discussion
27 th January, 2008		<i>(09:30-11:30 am)</i> Session Nine (09:30-11:30 am) Topic 6: Conservation of Forests and Natural Resources; Mining Prof. Madhu Verma Ms Anumita Roychowdhury		Session Ten (11.45am-1.00pm) Hon'ble Justice Bhagwati "PIL and Indian Environmental Law" THE WAYFORWARD		DEPARTURE		DEPARTURE

11TH AND 12TH Orientation Programme for Newly Appointed ADJs
Venue: Seminar Room No. 1

January 18th, 2008 to January 22nd, 2008
T 126

DATE AND DAY	9.30 am to 11.30 am	11.30 am to 11.45 pm	11.45pm to 1.00pm	1.00 pm to 2.00 pm	2.00 pm to 3.00 pm	3.00 pm to 3.15 pm	3.15 pm to 4.30 pm
18 th Friday	<p align="center"><i>9:30 - 10: 30 am</i> Joint programme: Introduction to NJA, NJES, programmes Management Block Conference Hall Director, NJA <u>Session 1</u> 10.30 - 11.30 am <u>Vision of Justice of the Constitution of India</u> Discussion by the Participants</p>	T E A B R E A K	<p align="center"><u>Session 2</u> 11.45 – 1.00 pm <u>-----Joint Programme ----</u> <u>-----</u> Management Block Conference Hall THEME 1: The Vision of Justice of the Constitution of India (2 hours) 11:45-12:30pm: Presentation(1) Vision of Justice of the Constitution of India: <i>NJA Presentation</i> 12:30-1:00 pm: Discussion</p>	L U N C H B R E A K	<p align="center"><u>Session 3</u> 2.00-3.00 pm <u>-----Joint Programme</u> <u>-----</u> Management Block Conference Hall Theme 1 (continued) 2:00-2:30 p.m.: Presentation (2) <i>Vision of Justice of the Constitution of India</i> <i>Prof M P Singh</i> 2:30pm-3:00pm: Presentation (3) <i>Vision of Justice of the Constitution of India</i> <i>Prof V S Mallar</i></p>	T E A B R E A K	<p align="center"><u>Session 4</u> 3.15 – 5.00 pm <u>-----Joint Programme -----</u> Management Block Conference Hall Theme 2:Protection of Constitutional Rights: Jurisdiction, Power and Responsibility of Subordinate Courts(2 hours) 3:15pm-3:30 pm: Video Presentation 3:30-3:50 pm <i>Justice G C Bharukha</i> 3:50-4:10pm <i>Prof M P Singh</i> 4.00-5.00pm Discussion</p>

19 th Saturday	<p>Session 5 9.30 - 11.30 am 1) 9.30 – 10.30 am</p> <p><i>Theme 1 (a) : Role and Responsibilities of a Judge</i> Justice Dr. G.C. Bharuka Justice V.K.Agrawal Justice Dr. S. Radhakrishnan</p> <p>2) 10.30 – 11.30 pm BOG for defining the challenges faced in administration of justice by ADJs</p>		<p>Session 6 11.45 – 1.00 pm</p> <p><i>Presentation and Discussion of Reports of Break out Groups</i> Justice Dr. G.C. Bharuka Justice V.K.Agrawal</p>		<p>Session 7 2.00-3.00 pm</p> <p><i>Theme 2: Judicial Method: Enhancing Objectivity and Impartiality</i> Justice G.C. Bharuka Justice V.V.S. Rao</p>		<p>Session 8 3.15 – 5.00 pm</p> <p>1) 3.15 – 3.45 pm</p> <p><i>BOG on Qs related to Enhancing Objectivity and Impartiality</i></p> <p>2) 3.45 – 4.30 pm</p> <p><i>Reports of BOGs and comments</i> Justice G.C. Bharuka</p>
20 th Sunday	<p>Session 9 9.30 - 11.30 am</p> <p><i>Theme 1 (b) : Time Management</i> Justice Manju Goel Mr. Vijay Agrawal</p>		<p>Session 10 11.45 – 1.00 pm</p> <p><i>Theme 3: Judicial Ethics, Values, Conduct and Accountability</i> Justice Manju Goel</p>		<p>Session 11 2.00-3.00 pm</p> <p><i>BOGs for exercises</i></p>		<p>Session 12 3.15 – 5.00 pm</p> <p><i>Presentation of BOGs and comments</i> Justice Manju Goel Director , NJA</p>
21 st Monday	<p>Session 13 9.30 - 11.30 am</p> <p><i>Theme 4: Judicial Method: Enhancing Professional Excellence</i> Director , NJA</p>		<p>Session 14 11.45 – 1.00 pm</p> <p><i>BOG on Qs related to Enhancing Professional Excellence</i></p>		<p>Session 15 2.00-3.00 pm</p> <p><i>BOG Reports and Comments</i> Director , NJA</p>		<p>3.15 pm – <i>Bhopal Sightseeing / Local Visits</i></p>
22 nd Tuesday	<i>Visit to Local Court / Field Visit</i>				<i>Departure</i>		

T-125

PROGRAMME SCHEDULE

JUDICIAL SEMINAR ON "CONSTITUTIONAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE LAW ISSUES FOR THE DISTRICT JUDICIARY"

From January 18, 2008 to January 20, 2008, VENUE: MANAGEMENT BLOCK CONFERENCE HALL Version: Dec 07, 2007 12.35 hr

January 18, 2008 Friday	Y O G A	<u>Session One(9.30am-11.30am)</u> Self introduction 9.30 -9.40 am Introduction Director, NJA 9.40am – 10.15 am <u>Identification of Issues and Challenges</u>	T E A	<u>Session Two(11.45am-1.00pm)</u> <u>Topic-1</u> <u>Constitutional Vision of Justice guiding the Indian Judiciary</u> Director, NJA	L U N C H	<u>Session Three(2.00pm-3.00pm)</u> <u>Topic-2</u> Constitutional Rights- An Overview	T E A	<u>Session Four(3.15pm-5.00pm)</u> <u>Topic 2:</u> Contd...
January 19, 2008 Saturday	C L A S S E S	<u>Session Five(9.30am-11.30am)</u> <u>Topic-3</u> <u>Role and Relevance of Constitutional Provisions in the work of District Judiciary</u>	B R E A K	<u>Session Six(11.45am-1.00pm)</u> <u>Topic-3</u> Contd...	B R E A K	<u>Session Seven(2.00pm-3.00pm)</u> <u>Topic -4</u> <u>Constitutional Rights and Criminal Justice Administration by the Sub-Ordinate Courts</u>	B R E A K	<u>Session Eight(3.15pm-5.00pm)</u> <u>Topic 5:</u> <u>Self Governance through Panchayat Raj System And Role of Sub-ordinate Courts</u>
January 20, 2008 Sunday		<u>Session Nine(9.30am-11.30am)</u> <u>Topic 6</u> <u>Changing Principles and Emerging Trends in Administrative Law</u>		<u>Session Ten(11.45am-1.00pm)</u> <u>Topic 7:</u> <u>Liability of Public Authorities for Wrongful Action vis a vis Judicial Scrutiny of Administrative Action</u>		DEPARTURE		DEPARTURE

11TH AND 12TH Orientation Programme for Newly Appointed ADJs

January 18th, 2008 to January 22nd, 2008

Venue: Seminar Room No. 1

T-121, T-126

DATE AND DAY	9.30 am to 11.30 am	11.30 am to 11.45 pm	11.45pm to 1.00pm	1.00 pm to 2.00 pm	2.00 pm to 3.00 pm	3.00 pm to 3.15 pm	3.15 pm to 4.30 pm
18 th Friday	<p>9:30 - 10:30 am</p> <p>Joint programme: Introduction to NJA, NJES, programmes</p> <p>Management Block Conference Hall Director, NJA</p> <p><u>Session 1</u> 10.30 - 11.30 am Vision of Justice of the Constitution of India</p> <p>Discussion by the Participants</p>	<p>T E A B R E A K</p>	<p><u>Session 2</u> 11.45 - 1.00 pm</p> <p>-----Joint Programme-----</p> <p>----- Management Block Conference Hall THEME 1: The Vision of Justice of the Constitution of India (2 hours)</p> <p>11:45-12:30pm: Presentation(1) Vision of Justice of the Constitution of India: <i>NJA Presentation</i></p> <p>12:30-1:00 pm: Discussion</p>	<p>L U N C H B R E A K</p>	<p><u>Session 3</u> 2.00-3.00 pm</p> <p>-----Joint Programme-----</p> <p>----- Management Block Conference Hall Theme 1 (continued)</p> <p>2:00-2:30 p.m.: Presentation (2) <i>Vision of Justice of the Constitution of India</i> <i>Prof M P Singh</i></p> <p>2:30pm-3:00pm: Presentation (3) <i>Vision of Justice of the Constitution of India</i> <i>Prof V S Mallar</i></p>	<p>T E A B R E A K</p>	<p><u>Session 4</u> 3.15 - 5.00 pm</p> <p>-----Joint Programme-----</p> <p>Management Block Conference Hall Theme 2: Protection of Constitutional Rights: Jurisdiction, Power and Responsibility of Subordinate Courts(2 hours)</p> <p>3:15pm-3:30 pm: Video Presentation</p> <p>3:30-3:50 pm <i>Justice G C Bharukha</i></p> <p>3:50-4:10pm <i>Prof M P Singh</i></p> <p>4.00-5.00pm Discussion</p>

19 th Saturday	<p>Session 5 9.30 - 11.30 am 1) 9.30 – 10.30 am</p> <p><i>Theme 1 (a) : Role and Responsibilities of a Judge</i> Justice Dr. G.C. Bharuka Justice V.K.Agrawal Justice Dr. S. Radhakrishnan</p> <p>2) 10.30 – 11.30 pm <i>BOG for defining the challenges faced in administration of justice by ADJs</i></p>		<p>Session 6 11.45 – 1.00 pm <i>Presentation and Discussion of Reports of Break out Groups</i> Justice Dr. G.C. Bharuka Justice V.K.Agrawal</p>		<p>Session 7 2.00-3.00 pm <i>Theme 2: Judicial Method: Enhancing Objectivity and Impartiality</i> Justice G.C. Bharuka Justice V.V.S. Rao</p>		<p>Session 8 3.15 – 5.00 pm 1) 3.15 – 3.45 pm <i>BOG on Qs related to Enhancing Objectivity and Impartiality</i> 2) 3.45 – 4.30 pm <i>Reports of BOGs and comments</i> Justice G.C. Bharuka</p>
20 th Sunday	<p>Session 9 9.30 - 11.30 am <i>Theme 1 (b) : Time Management</i> Justice Manju Goel Mr. Vijay Agrawal</p>		<p>Session 10 11.45 – 1.00 pm <i>Theme 3: Judicial Ethics, Values, Conduct and Accountability</i> Justice Manju Goel</p>		<p>Session 11 2.00-3.00 pm <i>BOGs for exercises</i></p>		<p>Session 12 3.15 – 5.00 pm <i>Presentation of BOGs and comments</i> Justice Manju Goel Director , NJA</p>
21 st Monday	<p>Session 13 9.30 - 11.30 am <i>Theme 4: Judicial Method: Enhancing Professional Excellence</i> Director , NJA</p>		<p>Session 14 11.45 – 1.00 pm <i>BOG on Qs related to Enhancing Professional Excellence</i></p>		<p>Session 15 2.00-3.00 pm <i>BOG Reports and Comments</i> Director , NJA</p>		<p>3.15 pm – <i>Bhopal Sightseeing / Local Visits</i></p>
22 nd Tuesday	Visit to Local Court / Field Visit				Departure		

18th January to 22nd January, 2008

T-121, T-126
T-124, T-125

Day 1 Friday			
<u>Sessions</u>	T-124 Globalization: Issues and Challenges Venue : Library Block Conference Hall	T-125 Constitutional & Administrative Law Venue : Management Block Conference Hall	T- 121 and 126 Orientation Programme Venue : Seminar Room No. 1
6.30- 7.30 am	Yoga Classes	Yoga Classes	Yoga Classes
9.30 – 10.30	<i>Joint programme: Introduction to NJA, NJES, programmes</i> AUDITORIUM <i>Director, NJA</i>		
<u>Session 1</u> 10.30 - 11.30 am	1) 10:30-10:40am: <i>Self Introduction by participants</i> 2) 10:40-11:00am: <i>Issue Identification by participants</i> 3) 11:00-11:30am: <i>Simulation Exercise</i>	-----Joint Programme ----- Management Block Conference Hall <u>Vision of Justice of the Constitution of India</u> Discussion by the Participants	
11.30 – 11.45 am	Tea Break	Tea Break	
<u>Session 2</u> 11.45 – 1.00 pm	1) 11:45am-12:15pm: <i>Presentation by Director, NJA</i> 2) 12:15pm-12:30 pm: <i>Q&A</i> 3) 12:30pm-1:00pm: <i>Presentation by pro-globalization speaker – Mr. Ajay Shah</i>	-----Joint Programme ----- Management Block Conference Hall <i>. THEME 1: The Vision of Justice of the Constitution of India (2 hours)</i> 11:45-12:30pm: Presentation(1) Vision of Justice of the Constitution of India: <i>NJA Presentation</i> 12:30-1:00 pm: Discussion	
1.00 – 2.00 pm	Lunch Break	Lunch Break	

<p><u>Session 3</u> 2.00-3.00 pm</p>	<p>1) 2:00-2:45 pm.: <i>Presentation by anti-globalization speaker</i> Mr. M.N. Buch</p> <p>2) 2:45pm-3:00pm: <i>Discussion</i></p>	<p>-----Joint Programme ----- Management Block Conference Hall <i>Theme 1 (continued)</i></p> <p>2:00-2:30 p.m.: Presentation (2) <i>Vision of Justice of the Constitution of India</i> Prof M P Singh</p> <p>2:30pm-3:00pm: Presentation (3) <i>Vision of Justice of the Constitution of India</i> Prof V S Mallar</p>
<p>3.00 – 3.15 pm</p>	<p>Tea Break</p>	<p>Tea Break</p>
<p><u>Session 4</u> 3.15 – 5.00 pm</p>	<p>1) 3:15pm-3:45 pm: <i>Presentation on WTO</i> Director Prof. Dr. G. Mohan Gopal</p> <p>2) 3:45pm-4:15 pm: <i>Discussion</i></p>	<p>-----Joint Programme ----- Management Block Conference Hall <i>Theme 2:Protection of Constitutional Rights: Jurisdiction, Power and Responsibility of Subordinate Courts(2 hours)</i></p> <p>3:15pm-3:30 pm: <i>Video Presentation</i></p> <p>3:30-3:50 pm <i>Justice G C Bharukha</i></p> <p>3:50-4:10pm <i>Prof M P Singh</i></p> <p>4.00-5.00pm <i>Discussion</i></p>

Day 2 Saturday			
6.30- 7.30 am	Yoga Classes	Yoga Classes	Yoga Classes
<u>Session 5</u> 9.30 - 11.30 am	1) 9:30am-10:00am: <i>Overview Presentation by Director, NJA</i> 2) 10:00am-10:15 am: <i>Discussion</i> 3) 10:15am-10:45 am: <i>Changes to international law arising from globalization; changing concepts of sovereignty; emergence of international bodies with transnational jurisdiction</i> Ms. Aparna Chandra 4) 10:45 am-11:30 am: <i>Discussion (including experience sharing by participants)</i>	<i>THEME 3: Protection of Constitutional Rights in Criminal Justice Administration in Subordinate Courts</i> 9:30 am-10:45 am: (15 minutes each) Presentations by Justice VVS Rao Mr Mrinal Satish <i>Comments:</i> Prof M P Singh Prof V S Mallar 10:45am-11:30 am: Discussion	1) 9.30 – 10.30 am <i>Theme 1 (a) : Role and Responsibilities of a Judge</i> Justice G.C. Bharuka Justice V.K. Aggarwal Justice Radhakrishnan 2) 10.30 – 11.30 pm <i>BOG for defining the challenges faced in administration of justice by ADJs</i>
11.30 – 11.45 am	Tea Break	Tea Break	Tea Break
<u>Session 6</u> 11.45 – 1.00 pm	<i>Impact of Globalization on Economic and Commercial Law</i> Mr. Suhan Mukherji Mr. Rajendra Barot	<i>THEME 4: Protection of Constitutional Rights in Civil Justice Administration in Subordinate Courts</i> 11:45am-12:10 pm: Mr. Anand Grover 12:10 pm-12:25pm Justice Radhakrishnan	<i>Presentation and Discussion of Reports of Break out Groups</i> Justice G.C. Bharuka Justice V.K. Aggarwal

		12:25pm-12:40 pm <i>Justice VVS Rao</i> 12:40 pm-1.00 pm Discussion	
1.00 – 2.00 pm	Lunch Break	Lunch Break	Lunch Break
<u>Session 7</u> 2.00-3.00 pm	<i>Impact of Globalization on Social and Political Law/Human Rights</i> Ms. Aparna Chandra Ms. Priya Pillai	<i>THEME 5: Local Self Government under the 73rd and 74th Amendments: Role of Subordinate Courts (1 hour)</i> 2.00 pm-2.30 pm Presentation by <i>Shri T.R. Raghunandan</i> 2:30 pm-3:00 pm <i>Presentation by Participants</i>	<i>Theme 2: Judicial Method: Enhancing Objectivity and Impartiality</i> <i>Justice G.C. Bharuka</i> <i>Justice V.V.S. Rao</i>
3.00 – 3.15 pm	Tea Break	Tea Break	Tea Break
<u>Session 8</u> 3.15 – 5.00 pm	1) 3:15pm-4:15 pm: <i>Jurisdiction, choice of law</i> Ms. Priya Pillai 2) 4:15pm-4. 45 pm: <i>Cross Border Crimes</i> Mr. Mrinal Satish Mr. Rishi Shukla 3) 4.45pm-5.15 pm : Q&A	<i>THEME 6: Constitutional and Administrative Law Litigations in High Courts: Current Trends and Key Issues</i> <i>Justice S Radhakrishnan</i> <i>Justice VVS Rao</i> <i>Prof M P Singh</i> 4:45pm-5:30pm Discussion	1) 3.15 – 3.45 pm <i>BOG on Qs related to Enhancing Objectivity and Impartiality</i> 2) 3.45 – 4.30 pm <i>Reports of BOGs and comments</i> <i>Justice G.C. Bharuka</i>

Day 3 Sunday			
6.30- 7.30 am	Yoga Classes	Yoga Classes	Yoga Classes
<u>Session 9</u> 9.30 - 11.30 am	1) 9:30-10:00 am: <i>Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Awards and Judgments; International Judicial Cooperation</i> Ms. Priya Pillai 2) 10:00am-10:30 am: <i>Discussion</i> 3) 10:30am-11:00 am: <i>International Arbitration & District Judiciary</i> Ms. Aparna Chandra 4) 11:00am-11:30am: <i>Discussion</i>	<i>THEME 7: Application of Administrative Law Principles in Judicial Administration in Subordinate Courts (1 hour)</i> 9:30-10:30 am (15 minutes each) Presentation <i>Justice S Radhakrishnan</i> <i>Justice VVS Rao</i> <i>Prof V S Mallar</i> <i>Prof M P Singh</i> 10:30am-11:30 am: Discussion	<i>Theme 1 (b) : Time Management</i> <i>Justice Manju Goel</i> <i>Mr. Vijay Agrawal</i>
11.30 – 11.45 am	Tea Break	Tea Break	Tea Break
<u>Session 10</u> 11.45 – 1.00 pm	1) 11:45-12:15 pm: <i>Global Challenges for Administration of Justice</i> Prof. K. Sitaramam 2) 12:15pm-1:00 pm: <i>Discussion on The Way Forward</i>	<i>Constitutional Law: Past, Present and Future</i> A Panel Discussion <i>Justice S Radhakrishnan</i> <i>Justice VVS Rao</i> <i>Justice S Ravindra Bhat</i>	<i>Theme 3: Judicial Ethics, Values, Conduct and Accountability</i> <i>Justice Manju Goel</i>
1.00 – 2.00 pm	Lunch Break	Lunch Break	Lunch Break

<u>Session 11</u> 2.00-3.00 pm	DEPARTURE	<i>BOGs for exercises</i>
3.00 – 3.15 pm	Tea Break	
<u>Session 12</u> 3.15 – 5.00 pm	<i>Presentation of BOGs and comments Justice Manju Goel Director , NJA</i>	
Day 4 Monday		
6.30- 7.30 am	Yoga Classes	
<u>Session 13</u> 9.30 - 11.30 am	<i>Theme 4: Judicial Method: Enhancing Professional Excellence Director , NJA</i>	
11.30 – 11.45 am	Tea Break	
<u>Session 14</u> 11.45 – 1.00 pm	<i>BOG on Qs related to Enhancing Professional Excellence</i>	
1.00 – 2.00 pm	Lunch Break	
<u>Session 15</u> 2.00-3.00 pm	<i>BOG Reports and Comments Director , NJA</i>	
3.00 – 3.15 pm	Tea Break	
3.15 pm –	<i>Bhopal Sightseeing / Local Visits</i>	
Day 5 Tuesday		
6.30- 7.30 am	Yoga Classes	
9.30 – 12. 00 am	<i>Visit to Local Court / Field Visit</i>	
2:00 – 12:45 am	Lunch	

T-120

PROGRAMME SCHEDULE

SEMINAR ON "COMMERCIAL AND ECONOMIC LITIGATION IN SUBORDINATE COURTS: ISSUES AND CHALLENGES"

From February 8, 2008 to February 10 2008, VENUE: MANAGEMENT BLOCK CONFERENCE HALL Version: Nov 30 2007 @ 15.35 hr

February 8, 2008 Friday	Y O G A	<u>Session One(9.30am-11.30am)</u> Self introduction 9.30 -9.40 am Introduction Dr Mohan Gopal 9.40am – 10.15 am Identification of issues and challenges Discussion 10.15-11.30	T E A	<u>Session Two(11.45am-1.00pm)</u> <u>Topic-1</u> <u>Economic Policy Challenges</u> <u>Facing the Country and Role of</u> <u>Courts in it</u>	L U N C H	<u>Session Three(2.00pm-3.00pm)</u> Contd....	T E A	<u>Session Four(3.15pm-5.00pm)</u> <u>Topic 2:</u> <u>Traditional Economic and</u> <u>Commercial Litigations in</u> <u>India- Protection of Rights of</u> <u>the Private Individual vis a vis</u> <u>Public Policy</u>
February 9, 2008 Saturday	C L A S S	<u>Session Five(9.30am-11.30am)</u> <u>Topic-3</u> <u>Emerging Economic Crimes and</u> <u>Impact of ICT on Economic and</u> <u>Commercial Litigations</u>	B R E A K	<u>Session Six(11.45am-1.00pm)</u> Contd...	B R E A K	<u>Session Seven(2.00pm-3.00pm)</u> <u>Topic -4</u> <u>Financial Sector Regulations:</u> <u>Key Issues in Banking,</u> <u>Securitization, Debt Recovery</u> <u>and Banking Ombudsman</u>	B R E A K	<u>Session Eight(3.15pm-5.00pm)</u> <u>Topic 5:</u> <u>Timely and Economic Relief</u> <u>in Subordinate Courts on</u> <u>Economic and Commercial</u> <u>matters</u>
February 10, 2008 Sunday		<u>Session Nine(9.30am-11.30am)</u> <u>Topic 6</u> <u>Impediments to achieve the</u> <u>desired results of key Economic</u> <u>and Commercial Enactments and</u> <u>Policy Goals and to develop a</u> <u>practicable approach to contend</u> <u>the same</u>		<u>Session Ten(11.45am-1.00pm)</u> <u>Topic 7:</u> <u>Judging Challenges: "Approach</u> <u>of the Judiciary</u> <u>The Way Forward</u>		DEPARTURE		DEPARTURE

T 119
 JUDICIAL SEMINAR ON ENVIRONMENT: ROLE OF ROLE OF DISTRICT JUDICIARY
 JANUARY 10th -12th, 2008

Venue: Management Block Conference Hall

version@Jan 9th, 2008,11am

10 th January, 2008	6.3 0 am - 7.3 0 am Y O G A	<p>Session One(9.30am-11.30am) Self introduction 9.30 -9.40 am Introduction Dr Mohan Gopal JOINT SESSION at Auditorium 9.40am – 10.45 am (Move to Academic Block) Identification of issues 11.00 -11.30</p>	11.30 am- 11.45 am T E A B R E A K	<p>Session Two(11.45am-1.00pm) Topic 1: The Role of District Judiciary in Environmental Protection Address: Justice N Venkatachallah (11.45 am-12.05pm) Comments: Justice Chandresh Bhushan (12.05am - 12.25pm) Mr Chandra Bhushan (12.25am -1.00pm)</p>	1.0 0 pm - 2.0 0 pm L U N C H B R E A K	<p>Session Three(2.00pm-3.00pm) Topic 2: Environmental Challenges Facing India Mr Chandra Bhushan (2.00pm- 2.30pm) Comments: Justice N Venkatachallah Justice Chandresh Bhushan Discussion</p>	3.0 0 pm- 3.1 5 pm T E A B R E A K	<p>Session Four(3.15pm-5.00pm) Topic 3: Pollution: Air & Water Justice N Venkatachallah (3.15pm -3.35pm) Mr Chandra Bhushan (3.35pm- 4.05pm) Mr Kushal (4.05pm- 4.35pm) Discussion</p>
11 th January, 2008	C L A S S	<p>Session Five(9.30am-11.30am) Topic 3: Pollution: Sanitation & Waste Management Justice Chandresh Bhushan Dr P Leelakrishnan (9.30am- 10.00am) Er Pawan Kumar (10am -10.30am) Mr Chandra Bhushan (10.30 am-11.00am) Discussion</p>		<p>Session Six(11.45am-1.00pm) Topic 4: Conservation of Forest and Natural Resources Protection of Rights of Tribals, Crimes Related to Wild life and Its Habitat: Role of District Judiciary Justice Chandresh Bhushan Prof. Vinay Kumar Sinha (11.45am- 12.05pm) Dr B D Sharma (12.05pm- 12.25pm) Discussion (12.25pm-1.00pm)</p>		<p>Session Seven(2.00pm-3.00pm) Topic 4: : Conservation of Forest and Natural Resources Protection of Rights of Tribals, Crimes Related to Wild life and Its Habitat: Role of District Judiciary Justice Chandresh Bhushan Mr R N Saxena (2.00pm- 2.30pm) Discussion (2.30pm- 3.00pm)</p>		<p>Session Eight(3.15pm-5.00pm) Topic 5: Protection Against Mining, Degradation of Land: Role of District Judiciary Justice Chandresh Bhushan Dr Gurdeep Singh (3.15pm -3.45pm) Dr P R Chaudhary (3.45pm -4.15) Discussion</p>

<p>12th January, 2008</p>	<p><u>Session Nine(9.30am-11.30am)</u> <u>Topic 6: Human Rights and Environment; Foreign and International Environmental Law: Role of District Judiciary</u> <i>Justice Chandresh Bhushan</i> <i>Mr Satinath Sarangi</i> <i>(9.30 am- 10.10 am)</i> <i>Ms Rebecca Todd</i> <i>(10.10 am- 10.40 am)</i> <i>Comments:</i> <i>Dr Mohan Gopal</i></p>	<p><u>Session Ten (11.45am-1.00pm)</u> <u>Topic 7: Strengthening Subordinate Courts' Responsiveness to Environmental Justice</u> <i>Justice Chandresh Bhushan</i> <i>Discussion</i></p>	<p>DEPARTURE</p>	<p>DEPARTURE</p>
--	--	--	------------------	------------------

**NJA FIFTH NATIONAL JUDICIAL WORKSHOP ON
TECHNIQUES AND TOOLS FOR ENHANCING TIMELY JUSTICE
(BHOPAL – 7th to 9th December 2007)**

DRAFT Programme Schedule: Version Dated 4th December 2007

T-118

<p>Friday 7 December 2008</p>	<p align="center">SESSION I 09:30 am to 11.30 am (PLENARY)</p> <p align="center">Introduction to NJA & the Objectives and Format of the Programme: NJA (09:30-10:15 am)</p> <p align="center">Theme 1: Delay and Arrears Reduction (DAR) (a) : "Managing Time and Achieving Timeliness": (1) DAR: Key Concepts NJA (10:15am-10:45 am)</p> <p align="center">(2) Time Management; Court Management, Case Management and Use of ICT for Achieving Timeliness: NJA (10.45 – 11:20 a.m.)</p> <p align="center">(3) Guidance to Break Out Groups: NJA (11.20am – 11.30 a.m.)</p>	<p>11. 30 am to 11.45 a.m.</p> <p>T E A</p> <p>B R E A K</p>	<p align="center">SESSION II 11.45am to 1.00pm (Breakout Groups)</p> <p align="center">Theme 1: Delay and Arrears Reduction (DAR): (a) : "Managing Time and Achieving Timeliness" (continued)</p> <p align="center">Break out Groups Meeting to Share/Discuss best Practice</p> <p>Illustrative Questions to be Considered: (i) What is the "benchmark " against which delay is to be measured? Can a timetable be established for every case and communicated to parties/advocates? How should such a timetable be determined? (ii) How can the timetable set for each case and for the entire pendency of each court be monitored effectively? (iii) What should be the criteria for prioritization of cases? (iv) How should court calendars/individual case calendars be scheduled to ensure time efficiency for judges, parties, advocates? (v) How can judicial time be saved by devolving non-judicial tasks to administrative staff within existing constraints? (vi) How can advocates'/witnesses' role be managed to ensure timeliness?</p>	<p>1.00 pm to 2.00 pm</p> <p>L U N C H</p> <p>B R E A K</p>	<p align="center">SESSION III 2.00 pm to 3.15 pm (PLENARY)</p> <p align="center">Theme 1: Delay and Arrears Reduction (DAR): (a) : "Managing Time and Achieving Timeliness" (continued)</p> <p align="center">Plenary Session (1) Break Out Groups' Reports & Discussion (2.00 – 3:15 p.m.)</p> <p align="center">Remarks: Justice Chandresh Bhushan (3:15 – 3.30 p.m.)</p>	<p>3.15 pm to 3. 30 pm</p> <p>T E A</p> <p>B R E A K</p>	<p align="center">SESSION IV 3.30 pm to 5:15 pm (PLENARY)</p> <p align="center">Theme 1: Delay and Arrears Reduction (DAR): (b) Effective Implementation of S. 89 for DAR</p> <p align="center">Introductory Presentation Director, NJA (3:30 - 4.00 pm)</p> <p align="center">Presentation on S.89 & ADR NJA (4.00-4:15 pm)</p> <p align="center">Address: Justice Faizanuddin (4:15- 4.35 pm)</p> <p align="center">Q&A: Discussion (4:35 - 5:00pm)</p> <p align="center">NJA Exercise (5:15 -5:30pm)</p>
---	---	--	--	---	---	--	---

<p>Saturday, 8 December 2008</p>	<p align="center">SESSION V (PLENARY: STRUCTURED DIALOGUE) 9:30am-11:30 am</p> <p>Theme 2: Enhancing Quality and Responsiveness of Justice (QRJ) (a) Quality of Justice: (i) Enhancing Objectivity and Impartiality: Role of Judicial Reasoning and Rationality: Address by: Justice R.V. Raveendran (9:30am-9:50 am) Justice P.K. Balasubramanian (9:50am-10:10 am)</p> <p>Structured Dialogue: Illustrative Issues: (i) What is objectivity? Definitions? Measures? (ii) What are effective judicial approaches for maintaining objectivity? (iii) What are effective judicial approaches for maintaining impartiality? (iv) What is the relationship between impartiality and objectivity? (v) What is reasoning? What is the difference between "giving reasons" and "reasoning"? What is "rationality"? (vi) What are effective judicial approaches for using judicial reasoning and rationality for objectivity and impartiality?</p> <p>Response to Issues by Panel (10:10am-11:25 am) Panel Members: Justice R.V. Raveendran Justice P.K. Balasubramanian Justice Akil Kureshi</p> <p>Main Messages are Summarized (11:25am-11:30 am)</p>	<p>11:30 am to 11:45 pm TEA B R E A K</p>	<p align="center">SESSION VI 11:45 to 01:05 pm (PLENARY: STRUCTURED DIALOGUE) Theme 2: Enhancing Quality and Responsiveness of Justice (QRJ) (a) Quality of Justice: (Contd) (ii) Methodologies for Appreciation of Facts and Law: and for Just Sentencing Address by: Justice R.V. Raveendran (11.25 – 12.05)</p> <p>Structured Dialogue: Illustrative Issues: - Appreciation of Facts (i) What are the main legal principles that have to be observed in determining relevancy, reliability and weight to be given to facts? (ii) How can reliance on extraneous facts be reduced to enhance objectivity and achieve consistency? (iii) How should reliability of witnesses be determined? How can personal biases and prejudices in evaluating reliability be reduced? (iv) Should larger social/policy considerations be kept in mind in determining innocence or guilt? (v) How can stereotyping of witnesses and parties be avoided? What role should the previous experience of a judge play in appreciation of facts and evidence? - Appreciation of Law (i) To what extent should the purpose of law and the object of justice influence the interpretation and application of law? (ii) How should objectivity be ensured by strict adherence to legal principles as opposed to personal prejudices and biases? (iii) Is it important to explicitly state the legal principles considered in deciding the case in the judgment? If so, why? (iv) How should law be applied to given facts in order to ensure justice in keeping with the constitutional vision? [proper use of judicial discretion in this respect] (v) Should the judge take a proactive role in determining what the applicable law is? [eg: use of Section 94(e), CPC] - Sentencing (i) How is the sentence determined? [is the minimum taken and aggravating factors added; is the maximum taken and mitigating factors deducted]? (ii) What factors should be kept in mind while sentencing? (iii) Is there any need for consistency in sentencing across judges? If so, how can this be achieved? Is there a need for sentencing guidelines in India? (iv) What is the theory of punishment that is and should be followed? Is there need for a single theory? (v) For offences where the legislature has prescribed mandatory minimum sentences should judges award below the minimum if discretion is provided? [eg: Section 376]. In such a case, what factors should be kept in mind?</p> <p>Response to Issues by Panel (12:05 noon-1:00pm) Panel Members: Justice R.V. Raveendran Justice P.K. Balasubramanian Justice V.V.S. Rao</p> <p>Main Messages are Summarized (1:00pm-1:05 pm)</p>	<p>1.05 to 2.05 pm L U N C H B R E A K</p>	<p align="center">SESSION VII 2:05 – 3:25 pm (PLENARY: STRUCTURED DIALOGUE)</p> <p>Theme 2: Enhancing Quality and Responsiveness of Justice (QRJ) (a) Quality of Justice: (iii) Judgment Writing: Communicating effectively through Judgments Address by: Justice R.V. Raveendran (2:05pm-2:20pm) Justice P.K. Balasubramanian (2:20 pm-2:35 pm)</p> <p>Structured Dialogue: Illustrative Issues: (i) Identify and discuss two of the greatest judgments of our country. (ii) What are the essential elements of a good judgment? A great judgment? (iii) What is the purpose of a judgment? Who is the audience? What is the message? (iv) How is effectiveness measured? (v) What are editorial approaches that will enhance effectiveness of judgments? (vi) What is an effective communications strategy when writing judgments?</p> <p>Response to Issues by Panel (2:35 pm - 3:30 pm) Panel Members: Justice R.V. Raveendran Justice P.K. Balasubramanian Justice Sanjib Banerjee</p> <p>Main Messages are Summarized (3:30 pm-3:35 pm)</p>	<p>3.35to 3.45 pm TEA B R E A K</p>	<p align="center">SESSION VIII 3:45 – 5:30pm (PLENARY)</p> <p>Theme 2: Enhancing Quality and Responsiveness of Justice (QRJ) (a) Quality of Justice: (iv) Individual Judicial Excellence (Judicial Ethics and Integrity: Need for Mastery of Legal Knowledge) Address by: Justice R.V. Raveendran (3:45pm - 4:15pm) Justice P.K. Balasubramanian (4:15 pm - 4:30pm) Justice Akil Kureshi (4:30pm -4:45pm)</p> <p>Constitutional Vision of Justice Presentation by: Justice Dharmadhikari (4:45 pm – 5:15 pm)</p> <p>Q&A (5:15 pm- 5.25)</p> <p>Main Messages Summarized (5:25 pm –5:30pm)</p>
--	---	--	---	--	--	--	--

<p>Sunday 9 December 2007</p>	<p>SESSION IX 09:30-11:30 (PLENARY/BREAKOUT GROUPS)</p> <p><u>Theme 2: Enhancing Quality and Responsiveness of Justice (QRJ)</u></p> <p><u>(b) Responsiveness of Justice</u> <u>(1) The Vision of Justice of the Constitution of India – The Vision of Justice of Indian Judges</u></p> <p>Justice R.V. Raveendran <i>(9:30am-9:45 am)</i> Justice P.K. Balasubramanian <i>(9:45 am – 10.00 am)</i> Justice V.V.S. Rao <i>(10.00 am – 10.15 am)</i> Justice Akil Kureshi <i>(10.15 am – 10.30 am)</i></p> <p><u>Break out Groups Meet</u> <u>on “The Vision of Justice of the Constitution of India- The Vision of Justice of Indian Judges”</u> <u>(10:30 am -11:30am)</u></p> <p><u>Groups Share/Discuss Vision of Justice</u></p> <p>Illustrative Issues to be Considered: (i) What is the Vision of Justice of the Constitution of India? (ii) Is the Vision of Justice of the Constitution relevant to the work of the District Judiciary? (iii) If so, how should the district judiciary apply the vision of justice of the Constitution of India in their day-to-day work?</p>	<p>SESSION X 11:45-1:30pm (PLENARY)</p> <p><u>Theme 2: Enhancing Quality and Responsiveness of Justice (QRJ)</u></p> <p><u>(b) Responsiveness of Justice (Contd.)</u> <u>(1) The Vision of Justice of the Constitution of India – The Vision of Justice of Indian Judges (continued)</u></p> <p><i>Break out Groups Report</i> <i>(12:00noon-12:40pm)</i></p> <p>Comments: Justice P.K. Balasubramanian Justice Sanjib Banerjee <i>(12:40pm-12:55pm)</i></p> <p><u>(b) Responsiveness of Justice:</u> <u>Responsive Judicial Conduct and Proactive Commitment to Social Justice</u> Justice R.V. Raveendran <i>(12:55pm – 1.15 pm)</i></p> <p>NJA Concluding Presentation Key “Take Home Messages” <i>(1.15 pm-1:30 pm)</i></p>	<p>Departure</p>	
---	---	--	------------------	--

**NJA EAST ZONE REGIONAL JUDICIAL WORKSHOP ON
TECHNIQUES AND TOOLS FOR ENHANCING TIMELY JUSTICE (RAIPUR, NOVEMBER 30-DECEMBER 2, 2007)
DRAFT Programme Schedule: Version Dated November 12, 2007 @2200**

T-117

<p>November 30, Friday</p>	<p>Registration (08:45-09:25)</p> <p>SESSION I 09:30 am to 11.30 am (PLENARY)</p> <p>Introduction to NJA & the Objectives and Format of the Programme: NJA (09:30-10:15 am)</p> <p>Theme 1: Delay and Arrears Reduction (DAR) (a) : "Managing Time and Achieving Timeliness":</p> <p>(1) Time Management: Key Concepts NJA (10:15am-10:45 am)</p> <p>(2) Court Management, Case Management and Use of ICT for Achieving Timeliness: NJA (10.45 – 11:20 a.m.)</p> <p>(3) Guidance to Break Out Groups: NJA (11.20am – 11.30 a.m.)</p>	<p>11.30 am to 11.45 a.m.</p> <p>T E A</p> <p>B R E A K</p>	<p>SESSION II 11.45am to 1.00pm (Breakout Groups)</p> <p>Theme 1: Delay and Arrears Reduction (DAR): (a) : "Managing Time and Achieving Timeliness" (continued)</p> <p>Break out Groups Meeting to Share/Discuss best Practice</p> <p>Illustrative Questions to be Considered: (i) What is the "benchmark " against which delay is to be measured? Can a timetable be established for every case and communicated to parties/advocates? How should such a timetable be determined? (ii) How can the timetable set for each case and for the entire pendency of each court be monitored effectively? (iii) What should be the criteria for prioritization of cases? (iv) How should court calendars/individual case calendars be scheduled to ensure time efficiency for judges, parties, advocates? (v) How can judicial time be saved by devolving non-judicial tasks to administrative staff within existing constraints? (vi) How can advocates'/witnesses' role be managed to ensure timeliness?</p>	<p>1.00 pm to 2.00 pm</p> <p>L U N C H</p> <p>B R E A K</p>	<p>SESSION III 2.00 pm to 3.15 pm (PLENARY)</p> <p>Theme 1: Delay and Arrears Reduction (DAR): (a) : "Managing Time and Achieving Timeliness" (continued)</p> <p>Plenary Session</p> <p>(1) Break Out Groups' Reports & Discussion (2.00 – 3:15 p.m.)</p>	<p>3.15 pm to 3.30 pm</p> <p>T E A</p> <p>B R E A K</p>	<p>SESSION IV 3.30 pm to 5:15 pm (PLENARY/Breakout Groups)</p> <p>Theme 1: Delay and Arrears Reduction (DAR): (b) "Using ADR U/S 89 for DAR"</p> <p>I. Presentation of Key Elements of ADR (Plenary) Introductory Presentation on Key Elements of ADR: Justice Madan Lokur (3:30 - 4.00 pm) Presentation on S.89 & ADR NJA (4.00-4:15 pm)</p> <p>II. Break out Groups Meeting to Share/Discuss best Practice (4:15 – 5.15pm)</p> <p>Illustrative Questions to be Considered: (i) What are the issues arising in the practical implementation of S.89? What has been the experience of participating judges in this regard? For each type of ADR mechanism? (ii) How can Section 89 be implemented more effectively for delay and arrears reduction (DAR) and enhancing quality and responsiveness of justice (QRJ)? For each type of ADR mechanism? (iii) What actions would help in ensuring better use of CDR for DAR/QRJ? For each type of ADR mechanism?</p>
----------------------------	---	---	--	---	--	---	---

<p>December 1, Saturday</p>	<p>SESSION V (PLENARY) 9:30am-11:30 am</p> <p>Theme 1: Delay and Arrears Reduction (DAR): (b) "Using ADR U/S 89 for DAR" (continued)</p> <p>Plenary Session: <i>Break out Groups Report (40minutes) (09:30-10:10 am)</i></p> <p>Address: (1) Justice S.B. Sinha, Judge, Supreme Court of India (10:10-10:40 am); (2) Judge #2, Supreme Court of India (10:40am – 11:10 am)</p> <p>Comments: Justice from Calcutta High Court; (11:10-11:25 am)</p>	<p>11:30 am to 11:45 a.m TEA B R E A K</p>	<p>SESSION VI (PLENARY) 11:45 to 01:00 pm</p> <p>Theme 2: Enhancing Quality and Responsiveness of Justice (QRJ) (a) "Enhancing Impartiality and Objectivity: Role of Reasoning and Rationality in Judging"</p> <p>Address: Justice S.B. Sinha, Judge, Supreme Court of India (11:45-12:15pm) Judge#3, Supreme Court of India (12:15-12:45pm)</p> <p>Comments: Justice(#1) from Chattisgarh High Court; (12:45-1:00pm)</p>	<p>1.00 to 2.00 pm L U N C H B R E A K</p>	<p>SESSION VII (Breakout Groups) 2:00 – 3:15 pm</p> <p>Theme 2: Enhancing Quality and Responsiveness of Justice (QRJ) (a) "Enhancing Impartiality and Objectivity: Role of Reasoning and Rationality in Judging" (continued)</p> <p>Presentation: NJA (2:00-2:15pm)</p> <p>Discussion/Q&A (2:15-2:45 pm)</p> <p>Comments: Justice from Gauhati High Court (2:45-3:00pm) Justice from Jharkhand High Court (3:00-3:15pm) Justice from Patna HC (3:15-3:30pm)</p>	<p>3.30to 3.45 pm TEA B R E A K</p>	<p>SESSION VIII (PLENARY) 3:45 – 5:30pm</p> <p>Theme 2: Enhancing Quality and Responsiveness of Justice (QRJ) (b) "The Vision of Justice of the Constitution of India – the Vision of Justice Guiding Indian Judges"</p> <p>Address: (1) Justice S.B. Sinha Judge, Supreme Court of India (3:45-4:05pm)</p> <p>Comments: Justice from Orissa High Court; (4:05-4:20pm) Justice (#2) from Chattisgarh High Court; (4:20-4:35pm)</p> <p>Break out Groups (b) "The Vision of Justice of the Constitution of India – the Vision of Justice Guiding Indian Judges"</p> <p><i>Groups Share/Discuss Vision of Justice (4:35-5:35pm)</i></p> <p>Illustrative Questions to be Considered: (i) What is the Vision of Justice of the Constitution of India? (ii) Is the Vision of Justice of the Constitution relevant to the work of the District Judiciary? (iii) If so, how should the district judiciary apply the vision of justice of the Constitution of India in their day-to-day work?</p>
-----------------------------	---	--	--	--	---	---	---

<p>December 2, Sunday</p>	<p>SESSION IX 09:30-11:30 (PLENARY)</p> <p>Theme 2: Enhancing Quality and Responsiveness of Justice (QRJ) <i>(b) "The Vision of Justice of the Constitution of India – the Vision of Justice Guiding Indian Judges" (continued)</i></p> <p><i>Break out Groups Report (09:30-10:15am)</i></p> <p>Comments:</p> <p>Justice (#3) from Chattisgarh HC <i>(10:15-10:30am:)</i></p> <p>NJA Presentation <i>(10:30-10:45 am)</i></p> <hr/> <p>Theme 3: Enhancing Professional Excellence Sub-Theme (a) : "<i>Judgment Writing and Communication</i>"</p> <p>Addresses:</p> <p>(1) Justice S.B. Sinha <i>(10:45am- 11:10 pm)</i></p> <p>(3) Q&A <i>(11:10-11:30am)</i></p>	<p>11:30 am to 11:45 am</p> <p>T E A B R E A K</p>	<p>SESSION X 11:45-1:15 (PLENARY)</p> <p>Sub-Theme (a) : "<i>Judgment Writing and Communication</i>" <i>(continued)</i></p> <p>Comments: Justice (#4) from Chattisgarh High Court; <i>(11:45am-12:00pm)</i></p> <p>NJA Presentation <i>(12:00-12:15 pm)</i></p> <p>Exercise in Self-Evaluation in Judgment Writing & Discussion <i>(12:15pm-1:00pm)</i></p> <hr/> <p>Sub-Theme (b) Reflections on Role of Personal Excellence <i>(I) Ethics and Integrity; (II) Positive Thinking; and(III) Bench Personality – Behaviour towards Justice Seekers</i></p> <p>(1) Address by Justice S.B. Sinha <i>(12:30-12:55pm)</i></p> <p>Discussion <i>(12:55-1:30pm)</i></p>	<p>1:30 – 2:55 p.m.</p> <p>L U N C H B R E A K</p>	<p>VALEDICTORY SESSION <i>3:00pm- 4:30 pm</i></p>	
-----------------------------------	---	---	---	---	--	--

NOTE: Directors of State Judicial Academies to Chair Four Breakout Group Discussions

10th Orientation Programme for Newly Appointed ADJs

23rd to 27th November, 2007

T-116

Venue: Seminar Room No. 1

DATE AND DAY	9.30 am to 11.30 am	11.30 am to 11.45 pm	11.45pm to 1.00pm	1.00 pm to 2.00 pm	2.00 pm to 3.00 pm	3.00 pm to 3.15 pm	3.15 pm to 4.30 pm
Friday	SESSION I 9:00 -9:30 am Introduction to NJA, NJES, CJE Director, NJA <i>Venue :Library Block Conference Hall</i> 9:30 – 9.45 am Self Introduction 9.45 - 10:30 am. BOG defining expectations from the Programme <i>Venue : Seminar rooms no. 1&2</i> 10.30 - 11:30 am. Reports of Break out Groups	T E A R E A K	SESSION II 11:45 a.m. – 12.15 pm Theme 1 : Role and Responsibilities of a Judge 12.15 – 1.00 pm BOG for defining the challenges faced in administration of justice by ADJs <i>Venue : Seminar rooms no. 1&2</i>	L U N C H B R E A K	SESSION III 2.00 pm – 2.30 pm Presentation and Discussion of Reports of Break out Groups 2.30 pm – 3.00 pm Theme 2 : Vision of Justice Guiding Judging	T E A R E A K	SESSION IV 3.15 – 3.45 pm BOG on Q: What is constitutional vision of justice? Is it relevant to your day to day work? 3.45 – 4.30 pm Presentation and Discussion of Reports of SESSION IV BOGs
Saturday	SESSION V 9:30-10:30 Craft of Judging : Key Skills for ADJs 10.30 -11:30 Theme 3: Judicial Method: Enhancing Objectivity and Impartiality		SESSION VI BOG on Qs related to Enhancing Objectivity and Impartiality		SESSION VII Reports of BOGs and comments by RPs		SESSION VIII 3.15 – 3.45 pm Theme 4: Judicial Method: Enhancing Professional Excellence 3.45 – 4.30 pm BOG on Qs related to Enhancing Professional Excellence
Sunday	SESSION IX Reports of BOGs on Enhancing Professional Excellence and comments by RPs		SESSION X 11:45 a.m. – 12.15 pm Theme 5: Judicial Method: Enhancing Objectivity and Impartiality 12.15 – 1.00 pm Simulated Hearing on Enhancing Objectivity and Impartiality		SESSION XI Theme 6: Judicial Ethics, Values, Conduct and Accountability		SESSION XII Local Visit
Monday	SESSION XIII Presentations by the Participants of Papers on the Six Themes Prof. Dr. G. Mohan Gopal		SESSION XIV Presentations by the Participants of Papers on the Six Themes Prof. Dr. G. Mohan Gopal		SESSION XV Methodology for doing Legal Research NJA		SESSION XV Simulated Judgment Writing to Evaluate Impact of Programme NJA
Tuesday	Visit to Local Court / Field Visit				Departure		

T-115

NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF HIGH COURT JUSTICES ON JUSTICE SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT:
 "Role of High Courts in Delay and Arrears Reduction (DAR)"
 23rd November, 2007 to 25th November, 2007

TEA BREAK
 LUNCH BREAK
 VENUE

Daily 11.30am to 11.45am AND 3.00pm to 3.15pm at Executive Dining Room

Daily 1pm to 2pm at Executive Dining Room

MANAGEMENT BLOCK CONFERENCE ROOM

Version Nov 19, 2007 6.35 pm

DATE and DAY	SESSION I 9.30 am to 11.30 am	SESSION II 11.45pm to 1.00pm	SESSION III 2 pm to 3.00 pm	SESSION IV 3.15 pm to 5.30pm
23/11/07 Friday	<p>SESSION 1</p> <p><u>Introduction to NJA and Judicial Education</u> By the Director, NJA (9.30-10.00am) Self Introduction (10.00-10.15am) <u>Presentations By High Courts</u> (10.15-11.30 am) (5 High Courts) (15 minutes each) Chair: Justice P K Balasubramanyan</p>	<p>SESSION 2</p> <p><u>Presentations By High Courts</u> (5 High Courts) (15 minutes each) Chair: Justice P K Balasubramanyan</p>	<p>SESSION 3</p> <p><u>Presentations By High Courts</u> (4 High Courts) (15 minutes each) Chair: Justice P K Balasubramanyan</p>	<p>SESSION 4</p> <p><u>Presentations By High Courts</u> (6 High Courts) (15 minutes each) Chair: Justice P K Balasubramanyan</p> <p><u>Overview of DAR Challenge: Causes and Remedies</u> (4.45-5.30pm) Presentation by NJA</p>
24/11/07 Saturday	<p>SESSION V (9.30-11.30am)</p> <p><u>Summary of High Court Presentations/ Discussion</u> (9.30-10.30 a.m.)</p> <p><u>Theme 1: DAR Challenges: Causes and Remedies</u> Address by Justice S B Sinha (10.30-11.00 am) Address by Justice R V Raveendran (11.00-11.30am)</p>	<p>SESSION VI (11.45-1.00pm)</p> <p><u>Theme 1 (Contd): DAR Challenges: Causes and Remedies</u> Address by Justice P K Balasubramanyan (11.45am-12.15 pm) Address by Chief Justice A K Patnaik (12.15-12.45 pm)</p>	<p>SESSION VII (2:00-3:00pm)</p> <p><u>Theme 1 (Contd): DAR Challenges: Causes and Remedies</u> Address by Chief Justice A K Ganguly (2.00-2.30pm) Discussion (2.30-3.00pm)</p>	<p>SESSION VIII (3:15-5:30pm)</p> <p><u>Theme-2 DAR at High Court Level: Cross-cutting National Issues and Solutions</u> Presentation by NJA (3.15-3.45pm) Discussions (led by Justice S B Sinha Justice R V Raveendran Justice P K Balasubramanyan Chief Justice A K Patnaik Chief Justice A K Ganguly)</p>
25/11/07 Sunday	<p>SESSION IX (09:30-11:30am)</p> <p><u>Theme-3 DAR at Subordinate Court Level: Cross-cutting Issues and Solutions</u> Presentation by NJA Discussions (led by Justice S B Sinha Justice R V Raveendran Justice P K Balasubramanyan Chief Justice A K Patnaik Chief Justice A K Ganguly)</p>	<p>SESSION X (11:45-1:15Pm)</p> <p><u>Theme 4: The Way Forward</u> Presentation by NJA (11.45am-12.00pm) Discussions (led by Justice S B Sinha Justice R V Raveendran Justice P K Balasubramanyan Chief Justice A K Patnaik Chief Justice A K Ganguly)</p>	<p>Departure</p>	<p>Departure</p>

EDUCATION FOR EDUCATOR PROGRAMME
TECHNIQUES AND TOOLS FOR DELAY AND ARREARS REDUCTION AND
ENHANCING TIMEL JUSTICE
November 23, 2007 to November 25, 2007

Draft Programme Schedule (Version Dated October 19, 2007)
VENUE: Management Block Conference Hall, NJA

DAY 1: Friday November 23, 2007

SESSION 1 (09:00-11:30am) (2 hours)

Theme 1: Introduction and Issue Identification

(1) 9:00-10:00 am: *Introduction*

Director NJA

(2) 10:00-10:05 am: *Self-Introduction*

(3) 10:05-11:30 am: *Issue Identification: Sharing of Feedback on NJA TTDAR/TTTJ programmes:*

(4) *Experience in Implementing Regional TTDAR/TTTJ Programmes:*

Comments by: Justice Kadri, Shri. Ved Pal, Shri. A.V. Singh (10 minutes each)

(5) *Tamil Nadu Experience in Implementing TTDAR at the Zonal and District Level: Mme. Vimala (10 minutes)*

(6) *Discussion*

SESSION 2 (11:45-1:00Pm) (1 hr 15 mins)

Theme 2: Rationale and Goals of TTTJ Programmes ("Why")

(Main Educational Goals of the TTTJ Programmes: Origin in NJES; The Theory and History behind JE and TTTJs, Our Analysis of "what the problem is and how to fix it"; the relationship between JE and TTTJ; Seven "Take Home" Messages; Key Goals/Objectives/Outputs/Outcomes/Impacts)

11:45-12:30 pm Presentation: Asst. Prof. Mrinal Satish

12:30-1:00 pm:

Comments: Madam Vimala

Discussion

SESSION 3 (2:00-3:00pm) (1 hr)

CONTINUATION: Theme 2: Rationale and Goals of TTTJ Programmes

2:00-3:00 pm: Discussion

SESSION 4 (3:15-5:00pm) (1 hr 45 mins)

Theme 3: Content/Syllabus of TTTJ Programmes ("What")

A. Rationale of the Overall Content/Syllabus (DAR/QRJ and Professional Excellence)

(1) 3:15-3:45 pm: *Presentation: Asst. Prof. Mrinal Satish*

(2) 3:45-4:15pm: *Comments: Ms. Snehi Mann*

(3) *Discussion*

B. Rationale of the Content of DAR: managing time and achieving timeliness; use of Section 89/ADR for DAR (including resource material and resource persons; use of ICT); is the content adequate? Any missing elements?

(1) 4:15-4:35 pm: *Presentation: Asst. Prof. Geeta Oberoi*

(2) 4:35-5:00 pm:

(3) *Discussion*

DAY 2: Saturday November 24, 2007

SESSION 5 (09:30-11:30am) (2 hours)

CONTINUATION: Theme 3: Rationale and Goals of TTTJ Programmes

C. Rationale of the Content of QRJ: Strengthening Vision of Justice; Enhancing Objectivity, Impartiality and Reasoning (including resource material and resource persons)

(1) 09:30-9:50 am: *Presentation: Asst. Prof. Mrinal Satish*

(2) 9:50-10:10am: *Discussion*

D. Rationale of the Content on Professional Excellence: Individual excellence: integrity, judicial ethics and conduct, professionalism; excellence in legal knowledge (including resource material and resource persons)

(1) 10:10-10:30 am: *Presentation: Asst. Prof. Geeta Oberoi*

(2) 10:30-10:50am: *Discussion*

E. Rationale and Review of Simulation Exercises

(1) 10:50 am-11:10am: *Presentation: Asst. Prof. Mrinal Satish*

(2) 11:10am-11:30am: *Discussion*

SESSION 6 (11:45-1:00Pm) (1 hr 15 mins)

Theme 4: Methodology of TTTJ Programmes (“How”)

- Problem Solving through Knowledge Sharing
- - Experiential learning, self learning
- Didactic vs. Socratic methods
- Gathering and Sharing Best Practice
- Use of power point presentations
- Use of multi-media presentations

(1) 11:45-12:15 pm: Presentation by Asst. Prof. Mrinal Satish

(2) 12:15-1:00

Comments: Mr. A.V. Singh, Mmme. Vimala, Ms. Mann

SESSION 7 (2:00-3:00pm) (1 hr)

CONTINUATION: Theme 4: Methodology of TTTJ Programmes

2:00-3:00 pm: CONTINUATION OF Discussions from previous Session

SESSION 8 (3:15-5:00pm) (1 hr 45 mins)

CONTINUATION: Theme 4: Methodology of TTTJ Programmes

- Use of Break Out Groups as a Technique of JE; Key Lessons of Use of BOGs in TTTJ programmes: What works? What does not?
- Role of Resource Persons; role of “lectures”;
- Role of non-judicial resource persons (management experts; ICT experts; other experts)

(1) 3:15-3:35 pm: Presentation by Asst. Prof. Anju Bajpai

(2) 3:35pm-4:05 pm: Comments: Ms. Snehi Mann (ten minutes); Discussion

Theme 5: Participants of TTTJ Programmes (“Who”)

- Who should participate? Who has been participating in NJA programmes?
- What is the benefit for each group?
- How to define the “right” target group and ensure they are nominated?
- How to follow up and maintain mutual learning amongst the group?

(3) 4:05-4:20 pm: Presentation by Asst. Prof. Anju Bajpai

(4) 4:20-5:00 pm:

(5 Comments: Justice Kadri (ten minutes); Discussion

DAY 3: Sunday November 25, 2007

SESSION 9 (09:30-11:30am) (2 hours) (2)

Theme 6: Usefulness and Impact of TTTJ Programmes (“value”?)

- Evaluating Impact of education programmes
- Evaluating impact of JE programmes
- Evaluating impact of TTTJ programs
- Experience with Individual DAR Plans
- The Tamil Nadu initiative

(1) 09:30-9:50 am: Presentation: Asst. Prof. Geeta Oberoi

(2) 9:50-10:10 am: Presentation by Asst. Prof. Mrinal Satish

(3) 10:10-11:30am: Comments: Mr. Ved Pal, Mr. A.V. Singh, Ms. Mann, Mme. Vimala
(ten minutes each);

Discussion

SESSION 10 (11:45-1:15Pm) (1 hr 30 mins)

Theme 7: Organizing TTTJ Programmes: Key Lessons and Decisions on Implementation of TTTJ Programmes at the State Level

- (1) Planning for TTTJ Programmes: Key Issues and Lessons
- (2) Planning for TTTJ Programmes at State/local level: Key Issues and Lessons
- (3) Programme Schedule Development
- (4) Venue
- (5) Budget
- (6) Resource Persons and Resource Material
- (7) Discussion on Follow Up by SJAs and how NJA can assist

(1) 11:45-12:00 pm: Sharing of Experience: Justice Kadri, Mr. Ved Pal, Mr.A.V. Singh,
Mme. Vimala, Ms. Snehi Mann; Discussions.

We will also try to arrange address by Justice Sinha

9th Orientation Programme for Newly Appointed ADJs

November 16th, 2007 to November 20th, 2007 T 113

Venue: Seminar Room No. 1

DATE AND DAY	9.30 am to 11.30 am	11.30 am to 11.45 pm	11.45pm to 1.00pm	1.00 pm to 2.00 pm	2.00 pm to 3.00 pm	3.00 pm to 3.15 pm	3.15 pm to 4.30 pm
Friday	<p>SESSION I 9:30 - 10:30 am Introduction to NJA, NJES, CJE Director, NJA <i>Venue Library Block Conference Hall</i> 10:30 - 10.40 am Self Introduction 10.40 - 11:30 am. BOG defining expectations from the Programme</p>		<p>SESSION II 11:45 a.m. - 12.15 pm Theme 1 (a) : Role and Responsibilities of a Judge <i>Justice Manju Goel</i> 12.15 - 1.00 pm BOG for defining the challenges faced in administration of justice by ADJs</p>		<p>SESSION III Presentation and Discussion of Reports of Break out Groups</p>		<p>SESSION IV Theme 1 (b) : Time Management <i>Justice Manju Goel</i></p>
Saturday	<p>SESSION V 9:30-10:30 Theme 2 : Vision of Justice Guiding Judging <i>Justice A.H.Joshi</i> 10.30 - 11:30 BOG on Q: What is constitutional vision of justice? Is it relevant to your day to day work?</p>	T E A B R E A K	<p>SESSION VI 11.30 - 11:45 Presentation and Discussion of Reports of BOGs <i>Justice A.H.Joshi</i> 11:45 - 1.00 Craft of Judging : Key Skills for ADJs <i>Justice A.H.Joshi</i></p>	L U N C H B R E A K	<p>SESSION VII Theme 3: Judicial Method: Enhancing Objectivity and Impartiality <i>Justice Dipak Misra</i> <i>Justice A.H.Joshi</i></p>	T E A B R E A K	<p>SESSION VIII 3.15 - 3.45 pm BOG on Qs related to Enhancing Objectivity and Impartiality 3.45 - 4.30 pm Reports of BOGs and comments <i>Justice A.H.Joshi</i></p>
Sunday	<p>SESSION IX Theme 4: Judicial Method: Enhancing Professional Excellence <i>Justice A.H.Joshi</i></p>		<p>SESSION X 11:45 a.m. - 12.15 pm BOG on Qs related to Enhancing Professional Excellence 12.15 - 1.00 pm Reports of BOGs and comments <i>Justice A.H.Joshi</i></p>		<p>SESSION XI Theme 5: Judicial Ethics, Values, Conduct and Accountability <i>Justice Manju Goel</i> <i>Justice A.H.Joshi</i> Director, NJA</p>		<p>SESSION XII Interactive session Director, NJA <i>Justice A.H.Joshi</i> <i>Justice Manju Goel</i></p>
Monday	<p>SESSION XIII Cont..... Director, NJA</p>		<p>SESSION XIV Methodology for doing Legal Research NJA</p>		<p>SESSION XV Simulated Hearing / Judgment Writing to Evaluate Impact of Programme NJA</p>		<p>Bhopal Sightseeing / Local Visits</p>
Tuesday	Visit to Local Court / Field Visit				Departure		

T112
JUDICIAL WORKSHOP ON JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION
(Strategic Planning, Budgeting, Financial Management and Resource Management for District Judges)
 16th November to 18th November, 2007

TEA BREAK
LUNCH BREAK

Daily 11.30am to 11.45am AND 3.00pm to 3.15pm at Executive Dining Room
 Daily 1pm to 2pm at Executive Dining Room

VENUE

MANAGEMENT BLOCK CONFERENCE ROOM

Version Oct 27, 2007

DATE AND DAY	6.30am to 7.30am	SESSION I 9.30 am to 11.30 am	SESSION II 11.45pm to 1.00pm	SESSION III 2 pm to 3.00 pm	SESSION IV 3.15 pm to 5.00pm
16/11/07 Friday	Y O G A C L A S S A u d i t o r i u m	<u>JOINT SESSION</u> Introduction to NJA and Judicial Education (9.30-10.15am) Self Introduction (10-15-10.20am) Introduction to the Programme (10.20-10.30am) Theme-1 Setting Strategic Goals for Judicial Administration; Planning and Managing for Results (10.30-11.30am)	Theme-1 Setting Strategic Goals for Judicial Administration; Planning and Managing for Results	Theme-2 “Fire fighting”: Dealing with Priority Challenges	Theme-2 “Fire fighting”: Dealing with Priority Challenges
17/11/07 Saturday		Theme-3: Quick Wins Establishing Timeliness (9.30-10.30) Meeting Infrastructure needs: Identifying Needs, Managing Existing Resources (10.30-11.30am)	Theme-3: Quick Wins Meeting Infrastructure needs: Identifying Needs, Managing Existing Resources	Theme-3: Quick Wins Human Resources Management, Performance Evaluation System	Theme-3: Quick Wins Making Courts User Friendly. (2.00-3.00pm) Raising Financial Resources Using budget as strategic tools (3.15-5.00pm)
18/11/07 Sunday		Theme-3: Quick Wins ICT, Informatics and Knowledge Management	Theme-4: The Way Forward Planning Next Steps (11.45-1.30)	Departure	Departure

16th to 20th November, 2007			
<i>T-113</i>		<i>T-112</i>	
9th Orientation Programme for Newly Appointed ADJs Venue: Seminar Room No. 1		JUDICIAL WORKSHOP ON JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION <i>(Strategic Planning, Budgeting, Financial Management and Resource Management for District Judges)</i>	
<i>T-111</i>		<i>T-111</i>	
JUDICIAL SEMINAR ON "GENDER AND THE LAW: ROLE OF DISTRICT COURTS"		JUDICIAL SEMINAR ON "GENDER AND THE LAW: ROLE OF DISTRICT COURTS"	
6.30- 7.30 am	Yoga Classes	Yoga Classes	Yoga Classes
9.30 – 10.30	Joint Session Introduction to NJA, NJES, CJE Director, NJA <i>Venue :Library Block Conference Hall</i>		
<u>Session 1</u> 10.30 - 11.30 am	<i>10:30 –10.40 am</i> Self Introduction <i>10.40 - 11:30 am.</i> BOG defining expectations from the Programme	Self Introduction (10-15-10.20am) Introduction to the Programme (10.20-10.30am) Director, NJA Theme-1 Setting Strategic Goals for Judicial Administration; Planning and Managing for Results (10.30-11.30am) Director, NJA Mr R S Murali	10: 30 – 10:40 Self Introduction 10:40 – 11: 10 Defining the term "gender" Mr. Ravi Nair 11:10 a.m – 11:30 a.m. Formulation of Issues
11.30 – 11.45 am	Tea Break	Tea Break	Tea Break
<u>Session 2</u> 11.45 – 1.00 pm	<i>11:45 a.m. – 12.15 pm</i> Theme 1 (a) : Role and Responsibilities of a Judge <i>Justice Manju Goel</i> <i>12.15 – 1.00 pm</i> BOG for defining the challenges faced in administration of justice by ADJs	Theme-1 Setting Strategic Goals for Judicial Administration; Planning and Managing for Results Director, NJA Mr R S Murali Justice V V S Rao Justice Mohan Santanagoudar Justice Sanjib Banarjee	The Constitutional Framework with Respect to Equality Dr. V.S.Elizabeth Justice Manju Goel Justice Roshan Dalvi

1.00 – 2.00 pm	Lunch Break	Lunch Break	Lunch Break
<u>Session 3</u> 2.00-3.00 pm	Presentation and Discussion of Reports of Break out Groups <i>Justice Manju Goel</i>	Theme-2 “Fire fighting”: Dealing with Priority Challenges Justice V V S Rao Justice Mohan Santanagoudar Justice Sanjib Banarjee Director, NJA	Gender and Family Laws Justice Roshan Dalvi
3.00 – 3.15 pm	Tea Break	Tea Break	Tea Break (3.15-3.30)
<u>Session 4</u> 3.15 – 5.00 pm	Theme 1 (b) : Time Management <i>Justice Manju Goel</i>	Theme-2 “Fire fighting”: Dealing with Priority Challenges Justice V V S Rao Justice Mohan Santanagoudar Justice Sanjib Banarjee Director, NJA	Gender and Family Laws Justice Roshan Dalvi
<u>Day 2 Saturday</u>			
	9th Orientation Programme for Newly Appointed ADJs <u>Venue: Seminar Room No. 1</u>	JUDICIAL WORKSHOP ON JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION <i>(Strategic Planning, Budgeting, Financial Management and Resource Management for District Judges)</i>	JUDICIAL SEMINAR ON “GENDER AND THE LAW: ROLE OF DISTRICT COURTS”
6.30- 7.30 am	Yoga Classes	Yoga Classes	Yoga Classes

<p><u>Session 5</u> 9.30 - 11.30 am</p>	<p>9:30-10:30 Theme 2 : Vision of Justice Guiding Judging <i>Justice A.H.Joshi</i> 10.30 -11:30 BOG on Q: What is constitutional vision of justice? Is it relevant to your day to day work?</p>	<p>Theme-3: Quick Wins Establishing Timeliness (9.30-10.30) Meeting Infrastructure needs: Identifying Needs, Managing Existing Resources (10.30-11.30am) Justice S B Sinha Justice V V S Rao Justice M Santanagoudar Justice Sanjib Banarjee Director, NJA</p>	<p>Gender Issues in Employment, Labour and Social Welfare Laws Justice S.B.Sinha Justice Manju Goel</p>
<p>11.30 – 11.45 am</p>	<p>Tea Break</p>	<p>Tea Break</p>	<p>Tea Break</p>
<p><u>Session 6</u> 11.45 – 1.00 pm</p>	<p>11.30 -11:45 Presentation and Discussion of Reports of BOGs <i>Justice A.H.Joshi</i> 11:45 – 1.00 Craft of Judging : Key Skills for ADJs <i>Justice A.H.Joshi</i></p>	<p>Theme-3: Quick Wins Meeting Infrastructure needs: Identifying Needs, Managing Existing Resources Justice S B Sinha Justice V V S Rao Justice M. Santanagoudar Justice Sanjib Banarjee Director, NJA</p>	<p>Criminal Law and Gender Dr. V.S.Elizabeth Justice Manju Goel</p>
<p>1.00 – 2.00 pm</p>	<p>Lunch Break</p>	<p>Lunch Break</p>	<p>Lunch Break</p>
<p><u>Session 7</u> 2.00-3.00 pm</p>	<p>Theme 3: Judicial Method: Enhancing Objectivity and Impartiality <i>Justice Dipak Misra</i> <i>Justice A.H.Joshi</i></p>	<p>Theme-3: Quick Wins Human Resources Management, Performance Evaluation System Justice S B Sinha Justice V V S Rao Justice M Santanagoudar Justice Sanjib Banarjee Director, NJA</p>	<p>Criminal Law and Gender Dr. V.S.Elizabeth</p>

3.00 – 3.15 pm <u>Session 8</u> 3.15 – 5.00 pm	Tea Break 3.15 – 3.45 pm BOG on Qs related to Enhancing Objectivity and Impartiality 3.45 – 4.30 pm Reports of BOGs and comments <i>Justice A.H.Joshi</i>	Tea Break Theme-3: Quick Wins Making Courts User Friendly. (2.00-3.00pm) Raising Financial Resources Using budget as strategic tools (3.15-5.00pm) Presentation by Mr R S Murali Comments Justice S B Sinha Justice V V S Rao Justice M Santanagoudar Justice Sanjib Banarjee Director, NJA	Tea Break (3.15 – 3.30) Criminal Law and Gender Dr. V.S.Elizabeth
<u>Day 3 Sunday</u>			
	9th Orientation Programme for Newly Appointed ADJs <u>Venue: Seminar Room No. 1</u>	JUDICIAL WORKSHOP ON JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION <i>(Strategic Planning, Budgeting, Financial Management and Resource Management for District Judges)</i>	JUDICIAL SEMINAR ON “GENDER AND THE LAW: ROLE OF DISTRICT COURTS”
6.30- 7.30 am	Yoga Classes	Yoga Classes	Yoga Classes
<u>Session 9</u> 9.30 - 11.30 am	Theme 4: Judicial Method: Enhancing Professional Excellence <i>Justice A.H.Joshi</i>	Theme-3: Quick Wins ICT, Informatics and Knowledge Management Presentation by Justice Bharuka Comments Justice S B Sinha Justice V V S Rao Justice M Santanagoudar Justice Sanjib Banarjee Director, NJA	Gender and Legal System: Systemic Issues Justice Ravindra Bhat Dr. Justice Muralidhar Understanding the approach of judging in the context of Gender Justice Ravindra Bhat Dr. Justice Muralidhar Dr. V.S.Elizabeth Ms. Maithreyi Mulupuru

11.30 – 11.45 am	Tea Break	Tea Break	Tea Break
<u>Session 10</u> 11.45 – 1.00 pm	11:45 a.m. – 12.15 pm BOG on Qs related to Enhancing Professional Excellence 12.15 – 1.00 pm Reports of BOGs and comments <i>Justice A.H.Joshi</i>	Theme-4: The Way Forward Planning Next Steps (11.45-1.30) Justice S B Sinha Justice V V S Rao Justice M. Santanagoudar Justice Sanjib Banarjee Director, NJA	Gender and Legal System: Systemic Issues Justice Ravindra Bhat Dr. Justice Muralidhar Understanding the approach of judging in the context of Gender Justice Ravindra Bhat Dr. Justice Muralidhar Dr. V.S.Elizabeth Ms. Maithreyi Mulupuru
1.00 – 2.00 pm	Lunch Break	Lunch Break	Lunch Break
<u>Session 11</u> 2.00-3.00 pm	Theme 5: Judicial Ethics, Values, Conduct and Accountability <i>Justice Manju Goel</i> <i>Justice A.H.Joshi</i> Director, NJA	Departure	
3.00 – 3.15 pm		Tea Break	Tea Break
<u>Session 12</u> 3.15 – 5.00 pm	Interactive session Director, NJA <i>Justice A.H.Joshi</i> <i>Justice Manju Goel</i>		

<u>Day 4 Monday</u>	
<u>9th Orientation Programme for Newly Appointed ADJs</u> <u>Venue: Seminar Room No. 1</u>	
6.30- 7.30 am	Yoga Classes
<u>Session 13</u> 9.30 - 11.30 am	Cont..... Director, NJA
11.30 – 11.45 am	Tea Break .
<u>Session 14</u> 11.45 – 1.00 pm	Methodology for doing Legal Research NJA
1.00 – 2.00 pm	Lunch Break
<u>Session 15</u> 2.00-3.00 pm	Simulated Hearing / Judgment Writing to Evaluate Impact of Programme NJA
3.00 – 3.15 pm	Tea Break
3.15 pm –	Bhopal Sightseeing / Local Visits
<u>Day 5 Tuesday</u>	
<u>9th Orientation Programme for Newly Appointed ADJs</u> <u>Venue: Seminar Room No. 1</u>	
6.30- 7.30 am	Yoga Classes
9.30 – 12. 00 pm	Visit to Local Court / Field Visit

HON'BLE MADRAS HIGH COURT, MIL NADU STATE JUDICIAL ACADEMY AND NATIONAL JUDICIAL ACADEMY (NJA), INDIA
NJA SOUTH ZONE REGIONAL JUDICIAL WORKSHOP ON
TECHNIQUES AND TOOLS FOR ENHANCING TIMELY JUSTICE (CHENNAI, NOVEMBER 2-4, 2007)

DRAFT Programme Schedule: Version Dated October 15, 2007 @1800

T-110

November 2, Friday	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>Registration</u> (08:45-09:25)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">SESSION I 09:45 am to 11.30 am (PLENARY)</p> <p>Inaugural Address: Chief Justice, Madras High Court (9:30 - 9:40 a.m.)</p> <p>Introduction to the Objectives and Format of Programme: NJA (09:45-10:15 am)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Theme 1: Delay and Arrears Reduction (DAR): (a) : "Managing Time and Achieving Timeliness":</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(1) Time Management: Key Concepts Presentation by Time Management Expert (10:15am-10:45 am)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(2) Court Management, Case Management and Use of ICT for Achieving Timeliness: NJA (10.45 - 11:15 a.m.)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Comments Justice A.K. Rajan, Madras High Court (11:15-11:25am)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(3) Guidance to Break Out Groups: NJA (11.25am - 11.30 a.m.)</p>	11. 30 am to 11.45 a.m. T E A B R E A K	<p style="text-align: center;">SESSION II 11.45am to 1.00pm (Breakout Groups)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Theme 1: Delay and Arrears Reduction (DAR): (a) : "Managing Time and Achieving Timeliness" (continued)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Break out Groups Meeting to Share/Discuss best Practice</p> <p>Illustrative Questions to be Considered: (i) What is the "benchmark " against which delay is to be measured? Can a timetable be established for every case and communicated to parties/advocates? How should such a timetable be determined? (ii) How can the timetable set for each case and for the entire pendency of each court be monitored effectively? (iii) What should be the criteria for prioritization of cases? (iv) How should court calendars/individual case calendars be scheduled to ensure time efficiency for judges, parties, advocates? (v) How can judicial time be saved by devolving non- judicial tasks to administrative staff within existing constraints? (vi) How can advocates'/witnesses' role be managed to ensure timeliness?</p>	1.00 pm to 2.00 pm L U N C H B R E A K	<p style="text-align: center;">SESSION III 2.00 pm to 3.15 pm (PLENARY)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Theme 1: Delay and Arrears Reduction (DAR): (a) : "Managing Time and Achieving Timeliness" (continued)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Plenary Session</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(1) Break Out Groups' Reports (2.00 - 2.50 p.m.)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(2) Address Former Chief Justice of India J.S. Verma on "Enhancing Timely Justice" (2:50pm-3:15pm)</p>	3.15 pm to 3. 30 pm T E A B R E A K	<p style="text-align: center;">SESSION IV 3.30 pm to 5:25 pm (PLENARY/Breakout Groups)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Theme 1: Delay and Arrears Reduction (DAR): (b) "Using ADR U/S 89 for DAR"</p> <p style="text-align: center;">I. Presentation of Key Elements of ADR (Plenary) (1) Introductory Presentation on Key Elements of ADR: Justice Mohit Shah (3:30 - 4.00 pm)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Comment: Justice Prabha Sreedeevan, Madras High Court (4:00 - 4.10 pm)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Finding the Law: On line Legal Research: Demonstration by NJA (4:10 - 4: 30 pm)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">II. Break out Groups Meeting to Share/Discuss best Practice (4:30 - 5.30pm)</p> <p>Illustrative Questions to be Considered: (i) What are the issues arising in the practical implementation of S.89? What has been the experience of participating judges in this regard? For each type of ADR mechanism? (ii) How can Section 89 be implemented more effectively for delay and arrears reduction (DAR) and enhancing quality and responsiveness of justice (QRJ)? For each type of ADR mechanism? (iii) What actions would help in ensuring better use of CDR for DAR/QRJ? For each type of ADR mechanism?</p>
--------------------------	--	--	---	---	--	--	---

<p>November 3, Saturday</p>	<p>SESSION V (PLENARY) 9:30am-11:30 am</p> <p>Theme 1: Delay and Arrears Reduction (DAR): (b)“Using ADR U/S 89 for DAR” (continued)</p> <p>Plenary Session: <i>Break out Groups Report (40minutes)</i> <i>(09:30-10:10 am)</i></p> <p>Address: (1) Justice S.B. Sinha, Judge, Supreme Court of India <i>(10:10-10:35 am);</i> (2) Justice M. Katju Judge, Supreme Court of India <i>(10:35 – 10.50 am);</i> (3) Justice Madan Lokur Judge, Delhi High Court <i>(10:50 - 11.05 am);</i></p> <p>Comments: (4) Justice from AP High Court; <i>(11.05 – 11.15 am)</i> (5) Justice from Karnataka HC <i>(11:15 – 11.30 am)</i></p>	<p>11:30 am to 11:45 pm TEA B R E A K</p>	<p>SESSION VI 11:45 to 01:00 pm (PLENARY)</p> <p>Theme 2: Enhancing Quality and Responsiveness of Justice (QRJ) (a) “The Vision of Justice of the Constitution of India – the Vision of Justice Guiding Indian Judges”</p> <p>Address: (1) Hon’ble Chief Justice J.S. Verma <i>(11.45- 12.00)</i> (2) Justice S.B. Sinha Judge, Supreme Court of India <i>(12.00 – 12.15)</i> (3) Justice V.S. Sirpurkar Judge, Supreme Court of India <i>(12:15-12:30)</i> (4) Chief Justice A.P. Shah Chief Justice, Madras High Court <i>(12:30- 12.45)</i> (5) Prof. N. R. Madhava Menon <i>(12:45-1:00)</i></p> <p>(5) Guidance to Break Out Groups: NJA <i>(1.00 – 1.10)</i></p>	<p>1.10 to 2.00 pm L U N C H B R E A K</p>	<p>SESSION VII 2:00 – 3:15 pm (Breakout Groups)</p> <p>Theme 2: Enhancing Quality and Responsiveness of Justice (QRJ) (a) “The Vision of Justice of the Constitution of India – the Vision of Justice Guiding Indian Judges” (continued)</p> <p>Break out Groups <i>Share/Discuss Best Practice</i> <i>(2:00-3:15 pm)</i></p> <p>Illustrative Questions to be Considered: (i) What is the Vision of Justice of the Constitution of India? (ii) Is the Vision of Justice of the Constitution relevant to the work of the District Judiciary? (iii) If so, how should the district judiciary apply the vision of justice of the Constitution of India in their day-to-day work?</p>	<p>3.15 to 3.30 pm TEA B R E A K</p>	<p>SESSION VIII 3:30 – 5:30pm (PLENARY)</p> <p>Theme 2: Enhancing Quality and Responsiveness of Justice (QRJ) (a) “The Vision of Justice of the Constitution of India – the Vision of Justice Guiding Indian Judges” (continued)</p> <p>(1) <i>Break out Groups Report</i> <i>(3:30-4:10pm)</i></p> <p>Comments: (1) Justice D. Murugesan <i>(3:30-3:40 pm)</i> (1) Justice from Kerala High Court <i>(3:40-3:50 pm)</i> (3) NJA Comments <i>(4:40- 4.50 pm)</i></p> <p>(4) NJA Presentation of Mock Arguments on Simulated Case <i>(4.50- 5.25 pm)</i></p> <p>(5) Writing of Mock Decisions <i>(5:25 – 5.40 pm)</i></p>
-------------------------------------	---	--	---	--	--	--	---

<p>November 4, Sunday</p>	<p>SESSION IX 30-11:30 (PLENARY)</p> <p>Theme 2: Enhancing Quality and Responsiveness of Justice (QRJ) (b) "Enhancing Impartiality and Objectivity: Role of Reasoning and Rationality in Judging"</p> <p>(1) Introduction to the Theme: NJA (9:30-9:45am)</p> <p>Address: (1) Justice S.B. Sinha, Judge, Supreme Court of India (9:45-10:10 am) (2) Justice P. Sathasivam, Judge, Supreme Court of India (10:10- 10:35 am) (3) Justice Mohit Shah (10:35 -10:50 am)</p> <p>Comments: (4) Justice K. Chandru (10:50 -11:00 am)</p> <p>(6) Discussion (11.00 - 11.30 am)</p>	<p>11:30 am to 11:45 pm</p> <p>T E A B R E A K</p>	<p>SESSION X 11:45-1:15 (PLENARY)</p> <p>Theme 3: Enhancing Professional Excellence</p> <p>Sub-Theme (a) : "Judgment Writing and Communication"</p> <p>Addresses: (1) Justice S.B. Sinha (11:45am- 12:05 pm)</p> <p>Comments: (2) Justice P.D. Dinakaran (12:05pm- 12:25 pm) (5) Justice V. Ramasubramanian (12:25-12:35 pm))</p> <p>(3) Q&A (12:25-12:50pm)</p> <p>Sub-Theme (b) Reflections on Role of Personal Excellence (I) Ethics and Integrity; (II) Positive Thinking (1) Address by Justice A.P. Shah Chief Justice, Madras HC (12:50-1:00pm)</p> <p>(2) Special Address by Justice V.S. Malimath / Justice K.T. Thomas (1:00-1:30pm)</p>	<p>1:30 – 2:55 p.m.</p> <p>L U N C H B R E A K</p>	<p>VALEDICTORY SESSION 3:00pm- 4:15 pm</p> <p>Seating/Floral Welcome of Dignitaries (3:00-3:10PM)</p> <p>Welcome Address: Director, TNSJA (3:10-3:15PM) Address by: Justice P.D. Dinakaran (3:15-3:25pm) Justice P.K. Misra (3:25 – 3:35 pm) Justice S.J. Mukhopadaya (3:35 – 3:45 pm) Chief Justice, Madras High Court (3:45-3:55 pm) Justice S.B. Sinha Judge, Supreme Court of India (3:55-4:10pm)</p> <p>VALEDICTORY ADDRESS: Hon'ble JUSTICE K.G. BALAKRISHNAN, Chief Justice of India (4:10-4:40 pm)</p> <p>Vote of Thanks: Director, NJA (4:40-4:45pm)</p>	
-----------------------------------	---	---	--	---	---	--

NOTE: Four Directors of State Judicial Academies to Chair Breakout Group Discussions

T-107 & T-109

October 26 Friday to October 30 Tuesday, 2007		
Day 1 26th October		
	<u>Orientation Workshop for Newly Appointed Additional District Judges</u>	<u>Education for Educators Programme on "Plea Bargaining"</u>
6.30- 7.30 am	Yoga Classes	Yoga Classes
9.00 – 10.00	Inaugural Joint Session : Introduction to NJA, NJES ,CJE <i>Director, NJA</i> <i>Venue : Library Block Conference Hall</i>	
Session 1 10.00 - 11.30 am	Self-Introduction; <i>10:00 a.m.-10.10 am</i> BOGs Defining Expectations for the Programme <i>10:10 a.m.-11.30 a.m</i> <i>Venue : Seminar Room No. 1</i>	Self Introduction <i>10:00-10:10 am</i> Discussion on Existing Courses run on plea Bargaining Presentation by Each Academy <i>10:10 – 11:30 am</i> <i>Justice N.N. Mathur</i> <i>Justice Chandresh Bhushan</i> <i>Mahender Singh Adil</i> <i>Venue : Library Block Conference Hall</i>
11.30 – 11.45 am	Tea Break <i>11:45 a.m. – 12.15 pm</i>	Tea Break
Session 2 11.45 – 1.00 pm	Theme 1 : Role and Responsibilities of a Judge Hon'ble Justice I A Ansari <i>12.15 – 1.00 pm</i> BOG : Role and Responsibilities of a Judge <i>Venue : Seminar Room No. 1& 2</i>	Cont..... Discussion on Existing Courses run on plea Bargaining <i>Justice N.N. Mathur</i> <i>Justice Chandresh Bhushan</i> <i>Mahender Singh Adil</i> <i>Venue : Library Block Conference Hall</i>
1.00 – 2.00 pm	Lunch Break	Lunch Break
Session 3 2.00-3.00 pm	Theme 1 : Role and Responsibilities of a Judge Presentation and Discussion of Reports of Break out Groups Hon'ble Justice I A Ansari Hon'ble Justice P V Reddi	Policy objectives behind Introduction of Plea Bargaining in India <i>Justice N.N. Mathur</i> <i>Justice Chandresh Bhushan</i>

	<i>Venue : Seminar Room No. 1</i>	<i>Mahender Singh Adil</i> <i>Venue : Library Block Conference Hall</i>
3.00 – 3.15 pm	Tea Break	Tea Break
Session 4 3.15 – 5.00 pm	<p style="text-align: center;"> Joint Session on Legal Provision on Plea Bargaining : A Critical Appraisal <i>Justice N.N. Mathur</i> <i>Justice Chandresh Bhushan</i> Hon'ble Justice I A Ansari <i>Mahender Singh Adil</i> <i>Venue : Library Block Conference Hall</i> </p>	
Day 2 27th October		
	<u>Orientation Workshop for Newly Appointed Additional District Judges</u>	<u>Education for Educators Programme on "Plea Bargaining"</u>
6.30- 7.30 am	Yoga Classes	Yoga Classes
Session 5 9.30 - 11.30 am	<p style="text-align: center;"> Theme 2 : Vision of Justice Guiding Judging Plenary Session Hon'ble Justice I A Ansari Hon'ble Justice B P Singh <i>(9.30 a.m.- 10.30 a.m.)</i> BOGs <i>(10.30 a.m.- 11.30 a.m.)</i> <i>Venue : Seminar rooms no. 1&2</i> </p>	<p style="text-align: center;"> Cont..... Legal Provision on Plea Bargaining : A Critical Appraisal <i>Justice N.N. Mathur</i> <i>Justice Arjun Sikri</i> <i>Mahender Singh Adil</i> <i>Venue : Library Block Conference Hall</i> </p>
11.30 – 11.45 am	Tea Break	
Session 6	Joint Session	

11.45 – 1.00 pm	<p style="text-align: center;">on Implementation of Plea Bargaining : Key issues <i>Justice N.N. Mathur</i> <i>Justice Arjun Sikri</i> Hon'ble Justice I A Ansari <i>Mahender Singh Adil</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Venue : Library Block Conference Hall</i></p>	
1.00 – 2.00 pm	Lunch Break	
<u>Session 7</u> 2.00-3.00 pm	<p style="text-align: center;">Joint Session On Con..... Implementation of Plea Bargaining : Key issues <i>Justice N.N. Mathur</i> <i>Justice Arjun Sikri</i> Hon'ble Justice Ansari <i>Mahender Singh Adil</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Venue : Library Block Conference Hall</i></p>	
3.00 – 3.15 pm	Tea Break	
<u>Session 8</u> 3.15 – 5.00 pm	<p style="text-align: center;">Theme 2 : Vision of Justice Guiding Judging Reports of BOGs and comments (3.15 p.m.- 4.30 p.m.) Hon'ble Justice I A Ansari Vedoo Presenatation of Hon'ble Justice Thakkar (4.30 p.m.- 5.00 p.m.) <i>Venue : Seminar Room No. 1</i></p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Protection of Rights of Accused and Victims In relation to plea bargaining <i>Justice N.N. Mathur</i> <i>Justice Arjun Sikri</i> <i>Mahender Singh Adil</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Venue : Library Block Conference Hall</i></p>

Day 3 28th October		
	<u>Orientation Workshop for Newly Appointed Additional District Judges</u>	<u>Education for Educators Programme on "Plea Bargaining"</u>
6.30- 7.30 am	Yoga Classes	Yoga Classes
<u>Session 9</u> 9.30 - 11.30 am	9.30 am to 11.30 am Joint Session on Role of the judge <i>Justice Ajay Khanwilkar</i> Hon'ble Justice I A Ansari <i>Justice Chandresh Bhushan</i> <i>Mahender Singh Adil</i> <i>Venue : Library Block Conference Hall</i>	
11.30 – 11.45 am	Tea Break	
<u>Session 10</u> 11.45 – 1.00 pm	Theme 3: Judicial Method: Enhancing Objectivity and Impartiality Hon'ble Justice I A Ansari Hon'ble Justice Deepak Verma <i>Venue : Seminar Room No. 1</i>	Challenges for Judicial Education on Plea Bargaining : Pedagogy, Teaching Materials; Faculty Resources <i>Justice Ajay Khanwilkar</i> <i>Justice Chandresh Bhushan</i> <i>Mahender Singh Adil</i> <i>Venue : Library Block Conference Hall</i>
1.00 – 2.00 pm	Lunch Break	
<u>Session 11</u> 2.00-3.00 pm	Theme 3: Judicial Method: Enhancing Objectivity and Impartiality Hon'ble Justice P V Reddi Hon'ble Justice I A Ansari Hon'ble Justice Deepak Verma <i>Venue : Seminar Room No. 1</i>	Departure
3.00 – 3.15 pm	Tea Break	
<u>Session 12</u> 3.15 – 5.00 pm	Theme 5: Individual Qualities: Judicial Method: Enhancing Professional Excellence Hon'ble Justice P V Reddi Hon'ble Justice I A Ansari Hon'ble Justice Deepak Verma	

Venue : Seminar Room No. 1

Day 4 29th October	
Orientation Workshop for Newly Appointed Additional District Judges	
6.30- 7.30 am	Yoga Classes
Session 13 9.30 - 11.30 am	Theme 5:Delay and Arrears Reduction Hon'ble Justice I A Ansari
11.30 – 11.45 am	Tea Break
Session 14 11.45 – 1.00 pm	Theme 5:Delay and Arrears Reduction Hon'ble Justice I A Ansari
1.00 – 2.00 pm	Lunch Break
Session 15 2.00-3.00 pm	Simulated Hearing / Judgment Writing to Evaluate Impact of Programme NJA
3.00 – 3.15 pm	Tea Break
3.15 pm –	Bhopal Sightseeing
Day 5 30th October	
6.30- 7.30 am	Yoga Classes
9.30 – 12. 00 pm	Bhopal Sightseeing
12:00 – 12:45 p.m	Lunch
1:30 onwards	Visit to Local Court / Field Visit

Education for Educators Programme on "Plea Bargaining"
October 26 Friday to October 28 Sunday, 2007

T-107

Date & Day	9.00 am -11.30 am	11.30 a.m. to 11.45 a.m.	11.45 am.-1.00 pm	1.00 p.m . to 2.00 p.m	2..00 pm.-3.00 pm	3.00 p.m . to 3.15 p.m	3.15 pm -5.00 pm
26 th October 07 Friday	<p><u>Session One</u> JOINT SESSION 9.00 – 9.30 am Introduction to NJA, NJES ,CJE and the Conference <i>Director, NJA</i> 9.30 -9.40 am Self introduction 9.40 -11.30 am Discussion on Existing Courses run on plea Bargaining Presentation by Each Academy <i>Justice N.N. Mathur</i> <i>Justice Chandresh Bhushan</i> <i>Mahender Singh Adil</i></p>	T E A B R E A K	<p><u>Session Two</u> Cont..... Discussion on Existing Courses run on plea Bargaining <i>Justice N.N. Mathur</i> <i>Justice Chandresh Bhushan</i> <i>Mahender Singh Adil</i></p>	U N C H B R E A K	<p><u>Session Three</u> Policy objectives behind Introduction of Plea Bargaining in India <i>Justice N.N. Mathur</i> <i>Justice Chandresh Bhushan</i> <i>Mahender Singh Adil</i></p>	T E A B R E A K	<p><u>Session Four</u> Legal Provision on Plea Bargaining : A Critical Appraisal <i>Justice N.N. Mathur</i> <i>Justice Chandresh Bhushan</i> <i>Mahender Singh Adil</i></p>
27 th October 07 Saturday	<p><u>Session Five</u> Cont..... Legal Provision on Plea Bargaining : A Critical Appraisal <i>Justice N.N. Mathur</i> <i>Justice Arjun Sikri</i> <i>Mahender Singh Adil</i></p>		<p><u>Session Six</u> Implementation of Plea Bargaining : Key issues <i>Justice N.N. Mathur</i> <i>Justice Arjun Sikri</i> <i>Mahender Singh Adil</i></p>		<p><u>Session Seven</u> Cont..... Implementation of Plea Bargaining : Key issues <i>Justice N.N. Mathur</i> <i>Justice Arjun Sikri</i> <i>Mahender Singh Adil</i></p>		<p><u>Session Eight</u> Protection of Rights of Accused and Victims In relation to plea bargaining <i>Justice N.N. Mathur</i> <i>Justice Arjun Sikri</i> <i>Mahender Singh Adil</i></p>

<p>28th October 07 Sunday</p>	<p><u>Session Nine</u></p> <p>Role of the judge</p> <p><i>Justice Arjun Sikri</i> <i>Justice Ajay Khanwilkar</i> <i>Justice Chandresh Bhushan</i> <i>Mahender Singh Adil</i></p>	<p><u>Session Ten</u></p> <p>Challenges for Judicial Education on Plea Bargaining : Pedagogy, Teaching Materials; Faculty Resources</p> <p><i>Justice Arjun Sikri</i> <i>Justice Ajay Khanwilkar</i> <i>Justice Chandresh Bhushan</i> <i>Mahender Singh Adil</i></p>		
--	--	--	--	--

JOINT SCHEDULE for 8th- 13th October Programmes

T-106

**AGENDA FOR THE MEETING ON 8TH AND 9TH OCTOBER
BETWEEN DIRECTORS OF STATE JUDICIAL ACADEMIES AND THE DIRECTOR OF NATIONAL JUDICIAL ACADEMY,
AT NJA BHOPAL**

DAY ONE – 8TH October 2007

10.00 am – 11.00 am	Report on implementation of NJES - NJA
11.00 am – 11.15am	Tea Break
11.15am – 1.00 pm	Presentation on JE activities in various states: Sharing of Experience by SJAs
1.00 pm – 2.00 pm	Lunch Break
2.00 pm – 4.00 pm	Presentation by SJAs on JE activities Contd.

Yoga Daily from 6.30 am to 7.30 am at Auditorium

DAY TWO– OCTOBER 9, 2007	
<i>E/E Programme On Judicial Education</i> <i>Venue : Mgt. Block Conf. Hall</i>	<i>7th Orientation Programme FOR RECENTLY APPOINTED ADJs</i> <i>Venue : Seminar rooms no. 1</i>
Briefing on Committee to Strengthen Infrastructure of SJAs 9.30am – 11.30 am Discussion of Key Issues(<i>Calendar, Curriculum, Pedagogy, Coordination, Finances and Infrastructure, etc</i>) 10.30am – 11.30 am	SESSION ONE <i>10.00am – 10.30 am</i> Self introduction & Introduction to NJA <i>10.30 am to 11.30 am</i> Introduction to Programme Issues Identification/ Expectations of Participants
Tea Break	
SESSION TWO 11.45 am – 1.00 pm JOINT PROGRAMME FOR Directors of SJAs and Newly Appointed ADJs to share Methodology followed in Orientation Course Introduction to NJES/CJE and programme <i>Prof G Mohan Gopal Director</i>	
LUNCH BREAK 1.00 pm – 2.00 pm	
<i>7th Orientation Programme FOR RECENTLY APPOINTED ADJs</i> <i>Venue : Seminar rooms no. 1</i>	
SESSION THREE 2.00 pm – 3.15 pm	<u>Role and Responsibility of a Judge</u> <i>By Prof G Mohan Gopal, Director, NJA</i>
Tea Break	
<i>7th Orientation Programme FOR RECENTLY APPOINTED ADJs</i> <i>Venue : Seminar rooms no. 1</i>	
SESSION FOUR 3.30 pm – 4.30 pm	<u>Vision of Justice Guiding Judging Plenary</u> <i>By Prof G Mohan Gopal, Director, NJA</i>

Yoga Daily from 6.30 am to 7.30 am at Auditorium

DAY THREE- OCTOBER 10, 2007			
SESSIONS FOR →	Judicial Seminar on Protection of Human Rights Under The Constitution: Role Of District Judiciary Venue : Mgt. Block Conf. Hall	E/E Programme On Judicial Education Venue : Library Block Conf. Hall	7th Orientation Programme FOR RECENTLY APPOINTED ADJs Venue : Seminar rooms no. 1
SESSION ONE 9.30am – 11.30 am	JOINT PROGRAMME FOR E/E Programme on JE and Judicial Seminar on Protection of HRs NJA : Current Developments. By Director, NJA 9.30 – 10.30 am Self Introduction By participant judges 10.30 – 10.45 am Break out groups for identification of Issues 10.45 – 11.30 am TEA BREAK 11.30 am – 11.45 am		SESSION FIVE Vision of Justice Guiding Judging Simulation Exercise and Discussion of simulation Justice Chandresh Bhushan Mrinal Satish
SESSION TWO 11.45 am – 1.00 pm	The Social & Policy Context Justice Dharmadhikari Justice JS Verma Mr Ravi Nair NHRC	Role and Goals of JE in India and the NJES Prof. Dr. G. Mohan Gopal, Director, NJA	SESSION SIX Joint Session with Judicial Seminar on Protection of Human Rights Under The Constitution
LUNCH BREAK 1.00 pm – 2.00 pm			
SESSION THREE 2.00 pm – 3.15 pm	The Social & Policy Context Contd.	Comparative Perspective: Judicial Education Approaches in Selected Other Countries Prof. Dr. G. Mohan Gopal, Director, NJA Geeta Oberoi	SESSION SEVEN Joint Session with Judicial Seminar on Protection of Human Rights Under The Constitution
TEA BREAK 3.15 pm – 3.30 pm			
SESSION FOUR 3.30 pm – 4.30 pm	Jurisprudence of Human Rights Justice Dharmadhikari Justice JS Verma Dr Rajeev Dhavan Ms Aparna Chandra	JE and Enhancing Timely Justice through DAR and Enhancing QRJ Prof. Dr. G. Mohan Gopal, Director, NJA	SESSION EIGHT Judicial Method; Enhancing objectivity, impartiality, reasoning and integrity Plenary by Mrinal Satish [3.30 -4.00 pm] Break out Groups [4.00 – 4.30 pm]

Yoga Daily from 6.30 am to 7.30 am at Auditorium

DAY FOUR – OCTOBER 11, 2007			
SESSION FIVE 9:30 am -11.30 am	<u>Institutional Framework</u> <i>Justice Sukumaran</i> <i>Justice JS Verma</i> <i>NHRC</i>	From a Colonial Past to the Democratic Present: Role of JE in Transforming the Role and Culture of Judges and Judicial Institutions <i>Prof. Dr. G. Mohan Gopal, Director, NJA</i>	SESSION NINE <i>Role under Constitution</i> <i>Mrinal Satish</i> <i>Prof. Mallar</i>
TEA BREAK 11.30 am – 11.45 am			
SESSION SIX 11.45 am – 1.00 pm	<u>Human Right Approach to Judging</u> <i>Justice JS Verma</i> <i>Justice Sukumaran</i>	Judicial Method: From "Self-Learning" to "Professional Education": The Role of JE in Evolving Professional Approaches to the Craft, Science and Art of Judging. <i>Prof. Dr. G. Mohan Gopal, Director, NJA</i>	SESSION TEN Joint Session with <i>Judicial Seminar on Protection of Human Rights Under The Constitution</i>
LUNCH BREAK 1.00 pm – 2.00 pm			
SESSION SEVEN 2.00 pm – 3.15 pm	<u>Human Right Approach to Judging</u> Contd.	Session Six Contd. <i>Prof. Dr. G. Mohan Gopal, Director, NJA</i>	SESSION ELEVEN Joint Session with <i>Judicial Seminar on Protection of Human Rights Under The Constitution</i>
TEA BREAK 3.15 pm – 3.30 pm			
SESSION EIGHT 3.30 pm – 4.30 pm	<u>Protection of HR in Criminal Proceedings: Role of District Judiciary</u> <i>Justice JS Verma</i> <i>Justice Sukumaran</i> <i>Prof Chauhan</i>	The Role of JE in a Weak System of Legal Education: the Challenge of Imparting Knowledge of Law <i>Prof. Dr. G. Mohan Gopal, Director, NJA</i>	SESSION TWELVE Judicial Method: Enhancing Objectivity and Impartiality <i>Mrinal Satish</i>

Yoga Daily from 6.30 am to 7.30 am at Auditorium

DAY FIVE – OCTOBER 12, 2007			
SESSION NINE 9:30 am -11.30 am	<u>Protection of Rights of Vulnerable Groups</u> <i>Ms Flavia Agnes Mr B D Sharama Ms Nupur Singh Mr Shyam Diwan Mr Satinath Sarangi</i>	Educational Methods in JE: What Works? What Does Not? <i>Prof. Dr. G. Mohan Gopal, Director, NJA Geeta Oberoi</i>	SESSION THIRTEEN Art of Judgment Writing and Communication Plenary session and exercises by <u>Justice Manju Goel</u>
TEA BREAK 11.30 am – 11.45 am			
SESSION TEN 11.45 am- 1.00 pm	<u>Topic 6:Protection of Rights of Vulnerable Groups</u> Contd. 11.45am-12.45pm <u>The way Forward</u> 12.45 pm- 1.00pm	Institutional Framework for JE: How to Structure and Manage Judicial Academies <i>Prof. Dr. G. Mohan Gopal, Director, NJA Geeta Oberoi</i>	SESSION FOURTEEN Judicial Ethics, Values, Conduct and Accountability <u>Justice Manju Goel</u>
LUNCH BREAK 1.00 pm – 2.00 pm			
SESSION ELEVEN 2.00 pm – 3.15 pm	DEPARTURE	DEPARTURE	SESSION FIFTEEN <u>PRESENTATIONS BY PARTICIPANTS ON ALL THEMES</u>
TEA BREAK 3.15 pm – 3.30 pm			
<u>7th Orientation Programme For Recently Appointed ADJs</u> SESSION TWELVE 3.30 pm – 4.30 pm			Bhopal Sight Seeing/ Local Visit

Yoga Daily from 6.30 am to 7.30 am at Auditorium

DAY SIX- – OCTOBER 13, 2007	
7th Orientation Programme For Recently Appointed ADJs	(9.30 to 12.30pm) Visit to Local Court/ Field Visit
TEA BREAK 11.30 am – 11.45 am	
7th Orientation Programme For Recently Appointed ADJs	(9.30 to 12.30pm) Visit to Local Court/ Field Visit
LUNCH BREAK 1.00 pm – 2.00 pm	
7th Orientation Programme For Recently Appointed ADJs	Departure

Yoga Daily from 6.30 am to 7.30 am at Auditorium

JUDICIAL SEMINAR ON PROTECTION OF HUMAN RIGHTS UNDER THE CONSTITUTION: ROLE OF DISTRICT JUDICIARY

October 10th -12th, 2007 VENUE: MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE HALL

10 th October,07 Wednesda y	6.30 a.m. to 7.30 a.m.	<u>Session One(9.30am-11.30am)</u> Self introduction 9.30 -9.40 am Introduction Dr Mohan Gopal 9.40am – 10.15 am Identification of issues Discussion 10.15-11.30 (Joint session with E/E)	T E A B R E A K	<u>Session Two(11.45am-1.00pm)</u> <u>The Social &Policy Context</u> Hon'ble Justice J S Verma Hon'ble Justice K Sukumaran Mr Ravi Nair (Joint session with Orientation pgm)	L U N C H B R E A K	<u>Session Three(2.00pm-3.00pm)</u> <u>The Social &Policy Context</u> Contd. (Joint session with Orientation pgm)	T E A B R E A K	<u>Session Four(3.15pm-5.00pm)</u> <u>Topic 2: Jurisprudence of Human Rights</u> Hon'ble Justice J S Verma Hon'ble Justice K Sukumaran Ms Aparna Chandra
11 th October,07 Thursday	C L A S S	<u>Session Five(9.30am-11.30am)</u> <u>Topic 3: Institutional Framework</u> Hon'ble Justice J S Verma Hon'ble Justice K Sukumaran Ms Aparna Chandra		<u>Session Six(11.45am-1.00pm)</u> <u>Topic 4: Human Rights Approach to Judging</u> Hon'ble Justice J S Verma Hon'ble Justice K Sukumaran Ms Aparna Chandra (Joint session with Orientation pgm)		<u>Session Seven(2.00pm-3.00pm)</u> <u>Topic 4: Human Rights Approach to Judging</u> Contd. (Joint session with Orientation pgm)		<u>Session Eight(3.15pm-5.00pm)</u> <u>Topic 5: Protection of HR in Criminal Proceedings: Role of District Judiciary</u> Hon'ble Justice J S Verma Hon'ble Justice K Sukumaran Prof Chauhan Mr Mrinal Satish (Joint session with Orientation pgm)
12 th October 07, Friday		<u>Session Nine(9.30am-11.30am)</u> <u>Topic 6:Protection of Rights of Vulnerable Groups</u> Hon'ble Justice K Sukumaran Ms Nupur Singh Mr Satinath Sarangi		Visit to SHRC Interaction with Hon'ble Justice D M Dharmadhikari		DEPARTURE		DEPARTURE

1 JUDICIAL EDUCATION (EDUCATION FOR EDUCATORS)
 OCTOBER 10-12, 2007
 (version: September 12, 2007)

T-104

Session # Date/Time	Topic	Session Objective/Illustrative Issues to be Discussed	Duration	Panelists (general norm= 2 or 3 speakers for 30 minutes each)
DAY 1: 10 OCTOBER, 2007				
Session 1 10 October,, 2007 9:30 am- 11:30 am Introduction; Issue Identification	(1) NJA: Current Developments. (2) Issue Identification by Delegates	(1) <u>Objective:</u> Presentation of current developments in NJA. (30 minutes) (2) <u>Objective:</u> Participants identify the main issues of concern to them that they wish to address (1 hour, 30 minutes)	2 hours: (1) NJA: current developments (45 minutes) (2) Issue Identification by Delegates (1 hour)	Director, NJA
Session 2 10 October,, 2007 11:45-1:00 & Session 3 10 October,, 2007 2:00-3:00	Topic 1: The Context: (1) Challenges Facing Judicial Education in India and the National Judicial Education Strategy; (2) Comparative Perspective: Judicial Education: Approaches in Selected Other Countries	(1) <u>Objectives:</u> (2) <u>Illustrative Issues:</u>	2 hours 15 minutes	
Session 4 10 October,, 2007 3:15-5:15 pm	Topic 2: Judicial Education and Enhancing Timely Justice through Delay and Arrears Reduction and Enhancing Quality and Responsiveness of Justice (Challenge #1)	(1) <u>Objectives:</u> (2) <u>Illustrative Issues:</u>	2 hours	

2 JUDICIAL EDUCATION (EDUCATION FOR EDUCATORS)

OCTOBER 10-12, 2007

(version: September 12, 2007)

Session # Date/Time	Topic	Session Objective/Illustrative Issues to be Discussed	Duration	Panelists (general norm= 2 or 3 speakers for 30 minutes each)
DAY 2: 11 OCTOBER, 2007				
Session 5 11 October, 2007 9:30-11:30 am	Topic 3: From a Colonial Past to the Democratic Present: Role of Judicial Education in Transforming the Role and Culture of Judges and Judicial Institutions (Challenge #2)	(1) Objectives: (2) Illustrative Issues:	2 hours	
Session 6 11 October, 2007 11:45 am-1:00 pm & Session 7: 11 October, 2007 2:00-3:00 pm	Topic 4: Judicial Method: From "Self-Learning" to "Professional Education": The Role of Judicial Education in Evolving Professional Approaches to the Craft, Science and Art of Judging. * (Challenge #3)	(1) Objectives: (2) Illustrative Issues:	2 hours 15 minutes	
Session 8 11 October, 2007 3:15 pm-5:15 pm	Topic 5 The Role of Judicial Education in a Weak System of Legal Education: the Challenge of Imparting Knowledge of Law (Challenge #4)	(1) Objectives: (2) Illustrative Issues:	2 hours	

3 JUDICIAL EDUCATION (EDUCATION FOR EDUCATORS)
 OCTOBER 10-12, 2007
 (version: September 12, 2007)

Session # Date/Time	Topic	Session Objective/Illustrative Issues to be Discussed	Duration	Panelists (general norm= 2 or 3 speakers for 30 minutes each)
DAY 3: 12 OCTOBER, 2007				
Session 9 12 October, 2007 9:30-11:30 am	Topic 6: Educational Methods in Judicial Education: What Works? What Does Not? (Challenge #5)	(1) Objectives: (2) Illustrative Issues:	2 hours	
Session 10 12 October, 2007 11:45am- 1:30pm	Topic 7: Institutional Framework for Judicial Education: How to Structure and Manage Judicial Academies (Challenge #6)	(1) Objectives: (2) Illustrative Issues:	1 hour 45 minutes	

NOTE:

T-103

**PROGRAMME SCHEDULE FOR
THE THIRD NATIONAL WORKSHOP ON TECHNIQUES & TOOLS FOR ENHANCING TIMELY JUSTICE**

October 5th – October 7th 2007

Venue: Auditorium

Date & Day	6.30 a.m. to 7.30 a.m.	Session One 9.30 am -11.30 am	11.30 a.m. to 11.45 a.m.	Session Two 11.45 am.-1.00 pm	1.00 p.m. to 2.00 p.m	Session Three 2..00 pm.-3.00 pm	3.00 pm to 3.15 p.m	Session Four 3.15 pm -5.00 pm
October, 5 th 2007 Friday	Y O G A C L A S S E S	<p style="text-align: center;">SESSION ONE 9:30 – 10: 15 a.m</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Introduction to NJA, NJES, CJE Dr. G. Mohan Gopal</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Theme 1: Delay and Arrears Reduction (DAR): Sub Theme (a): “Managing Time and Achieving Timeliness”</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Plenary Session (10:15 – 11:30 a.m)</p> <p>10: 15 – 10: 45 a.m :Presentation on Time Management by Management Expert</p> <p>10:45 – 11: 30 a.m.: Presentation on Case/Case Load Management</p>	T E A B R E A K	<p style="text-align: center;">SESSION TWO Theme 1: Delay and Arrears Reduction (DAR): Sub Theme (a): “Managing Time and Achieving Timeliness”</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Break Out Groups</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Venue: Seminar Rooms</p>	L U N C H B R E A K	<p style="text-align: center;">SESSION THREE Theme 1: Delay and Arrears Reduction (DAR): Sub Theme (a): “Managing Time and Achieving Timeliness”</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Presentation of Break Out Groups and Discussion</p>	T E A B R E A K	<p style="text-align: center;">SESSION FOUR Theme 1: Delay and Arrears Reduction (DAR): Sub Theme (a): “Managing Time and Achieving Timeliness”</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Plenary Session 3: 15 – 4 p.m: Presentation on ICT</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Sub Theme (b): “Using Complementary Dispute Resolution under Section 89 for DAR”</p> <p>4 – 5 p.m: Introductory Discussion on ADR</p>

<p>October, 6th 2007 Saturday</p>	<p>SESSION FIVE Sub Theme (b): "Using Complementary Dispute Resolution under Section 89 for DAR" 9:30-10:30 Break Out Groups Venue: Seminar Rooms 10:30-11:30 Break Out Group Reports</p>	<p>SESSION SIX Sub Theme (b): "Using Complementary Dispute Resolution under Section 89 for DAR" Plenary Session</p>	<p>SESSION SEVEN Theme 2: Enhancing Quality and Responsiveness of Justice (QRJ) Sub Theme (a): "Constitutional Justice: Our Vision of Justice" Plenary Session</p>	<p>SESSION EIGHT Theme 2: Enhancing Quality and Responsiveness of Justice (QRJ) Sub Theme (a): "Constitutional Justice: Our Vision of Justice" Break Out Groups Venue: Seminar Rooms Break Out Groups Report/Discussions</p>
<p>October 7th 2007 Sunday</p>	<p>SESSION NINE <i>9:00-11:30</i> Theme 2: Enhancing Quality and Responsiveness of Justice (QRJ) <i>9:00 – 10:00 a.m</i> Plenary Session Sub Theme (b) : "Enhancing Impartiality, Objectivity and Integrity and the role of reasoning" 9 – 9:30 a.m. Presentation of Simulated Case 9:30 – 9:45 a.m. Writing of Judgment on Simulated Case 9:45 – 10:30 a.m. Discussion on Mock Judgment 10:30 – 11:30 a.m. Presentation on Impartiality/Objectivity/Integrity/ Reasoning</p>	<p>SESSION TEN Theme 3 : Enhancing Professional Excellence : Judgment Writing, Communication and Excellence in Legal Scholarship 11:45 – 12:00 pm Plenary Session 12:45 – 1:30 pm <i>Demonstration on Finding the law online</i></p>	<p>DEPARTURE</p>	<p>DEPARTURE</p>

HON'BLE DELHI HIGH COURT, DELHI STATE JUDICIAL ACADEMY AND NATIONAL JUDICIAL ACADEMY (NJA), INDIA

IA NORTH ZONE REGIONAL JUDICIAL WORKSHOP ON

TECHNIQUES AND TOOLS FOR ENHANCING TIMELY JUSTICE (DELHI) (SEPT 28-30, 2007)

Programme Schedule: Version Dated September 26, 2007 @1930

T-102

September 28, Friday	<p>Registration (08:45-09:25) Participants Assemble in Plenary Hall by 09:25 AM WELCOME BY DELHI HIGH COURT (1) Welcome: Hon'ble Justice Manmohan Sarin (9:30-9:35AM) (2) Address: Hon'ble Chief Justice, Delhi High Court (9:35 - 9:50AM) Departure of Hon'ble Chief Justice, Delhi High Court ----- SESSION I (Plenary) (1) Introduction to Workshop: Director, NJA (09:50-10:20 AM) DISCUSSION OF WORKSHOP THEMES: Theme 1: Delay and Arrears Reduction (DAR): Theme 1(a) : "Managing Time and Achieving Timeliness" (2) Presentation on Time Management Prof. Vijay Kapoor, Delhi University (10:20-10:50AM) (3) Presentation: Justice Madan Lokur Delhi High Court (10:50-11:05AM) (4) Judicial Systems Management for Achieving Timeliness -Presentation by NJA (11:05 – 11:25AM) (5) Guidance to Breakout Groups (11:25-11:30 AM)</p>	<p>11. 30 am to 11.45 a.m. T E A B R E A K</p>	<p>SESSION II (Breakout Groups) Theme 1(a) : "Managing Time and Achieving Timeliness" (continued) 4 x Break out Groups Share / Discuss best Practice</p>	<p>1.00 pm to 2.00 pm L U N C H B R E A K</p>	<p>SESSION III (Plenary) Theme 1(a) : "Managing Time and Achieving Timeliness" (continued) Plenary Session (1) Reports by Break Out Groups (10 minutes each) (2.00 – 2.40 PM) (2) Use of ICT for DAR NJA Presentation (2:40 – 3:10 PM) (3) Discussion (3:10-3:40 PM)</p>	<p>3.40 pm to 3:55 pm T E A B R E A K</p>	<p>SESSION IV (Plenary) SPECIAL KEY NOTE ADDRESS BY HON. THE CHIEF JUSTICE OF INDIA Welcome of Dignitaries (4:00-4:05 PM) Lighting of Lamp (4:05-4:10 PM) Welcome Address: Justice Manmohan Sarin, Delhi High Court (4:10-4:15 PM) Address: Hon'ble Chief Justice, Delhi High Court (4:15-4:25 PM) Address: Hon'ble Justice Dalveer Bhandari, Judge, Supreme Court of India (4: 25-4:40 PM) Special Key Note Address: Hon'ble the Chief Justice of India Hon'ble Sri. Justice K.G. Balakrishnan (4:40-5:10 PM) Vote of Thanks: Director, NJA (5:10-5:15 PM)</p>
----------------------	--	--	--	--	---	--	---

<p>September 29, Saturday</p>	<p>SESSION V (Plenary)</p> <p><u>Theme 1: Delay and Arrears Reduction (DAR):</u> <u>Theme 1(b):</u> <u>“Using ADR U/S 89 for DAR”</u></p> <p>(1) <u>Key Features of ADR: A Technical Overview</u> Justice Madan Lokur Delhi High Court (09:30-09:50AM)</p> <p><u>Address:</u> (2) Justice A.K.Ganguly Chief Justice of Orissa High Court (09:50-10:10AM) (3) Justice T.S. Thakur, Delhi High Court (10:10-10:25AM) <u>Comments (10 minutes each)</u> (4) Justice R.C.Deepak, Allahabad High Court (10:25AM-10:35AM) (5) Justice Rajiv Sharma, H.P. High Court; (10:35-10:45AM)</p> <p><u>Discussion</u> 10:45-11:30 AM</p>	<p>11:30 am to 11:45 pm</p> <p>T E A B R E A K</p>	<p>SESSION VI (Plenary)</p> <p><u>Theme 2: Enhancing Quality and Responsiveness of Justice (ORJ)</u> <u>Theme 2(a):</u> <u>“(i)Constitutional Justice, Our Vision of Justice; and (ii) Role and Responsibility of a Subordinate Court Judge in the Realization of Constitutional Justice through law”</u></p> <p>(1) Introduction to the <u>Theme:</u> NJA (11:45-11:55 PM) <u>Address:</u> (2) Justice A.K.Ganguly Chief Justice, Orissa High Court (11:55-12:15PM) (3) Justice V.V.S. Rao A.P.High Court (12-15-12:30PM) <u>Comments (10 Minutes Each)</u> (4) Justice Manmohan Sarin, Delhi High Court (12:30—12:40PM) (5) Justice Mukul Mudgal Delhi High Court (12:40-12:50PM)</p> <p>(6) <u>Guidance to Break Out Groups</u> (12:50-12:55PM)</p>	<p>1.15 to 2.15 pm</p> <p>L U N C H B R E A K</p>	<p>SESSION VII (Breakout Groups)</p> <p><u>Theme 2(a) (CONTINUED):</u> <u>“(i)Constitutional Justice, Our Vision of Justice; and (ii) Role and Responsibility of a Subordinate Court Judge in the Realization of Constitutional Justice through law”</u> <u>Break out Groups Meet</u> (2:15-3:15PM)</p>	<p>3.15 to 3.30 pm</p> <p>T E A B R E A K</p>	<p>SESSION VIII (Plenary)</p> <p><u>Theme 2(a) (CONTINUED):</u> <u>“(i)Constitutional Justice, Our Vision of Justice; and (ii) Role and Responsibility of a Subordinate Court Judge in the Realization of Constitutional Justice through law”</u></p> <p>(1) Break out Groups Report (3:30-4:10PM)</p> <p><u>(2) Address:</u> Justice Mohan Shantanagoudar Karnataka High Court (4:10-4:25PM)</p> <p><u>Comments (10 minutes each)</u> (3) Justice Rajesh Tandon Uttarakhand High Court (4:25-4:35PM) (4) Justice S.K. Kaul, Delhi High Court (4:35-4:45PM) (5) Justice Gita Mittal, Delhi High Court (4:45-4:55 PM) <u>(6) Comments</u> (4:55-5:30 pm)</p>
-------------------------------	---	--	---	---	--	---	--

<p>September 30, Sunday</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">SESSION IX (Plenary):</p> <p><u>Theme 2: Enhancing Quality and Responsiveness of Justice (QRJ)</u> <u>Theme 2(b) "Enhancing Impartiality, Objectivity and Integrity"</u></p> <p><u>(1) Introduction to the Theme:</u> NJA (09:30-09:40 AM) <u>Address:</u> (2) Justice S.B. Sinha Justice Supreme Court of India (09:40-10:10AM) (3) Justice A.K.Ganguly Chief Justice of Orissa High Court (10:10-10:30 AM) <u>Comment:</u> (4) Justice Arjun Sikri Delhi High Court (10:30-10:40AM)</p> <p><u>Theme 3: Enhancing Professional Excellence :</u> <u>Theme 3(a) : "Judgment Writing and Communication"</u> <u>Address</u> (5) Justice S.B. Sinha Judge, Supreme Court of India (10:40-11:10 AM) (6) Justice A.K.Ganguly Chief Justice of Orissa High Court (11:10-11:30AM)</p>	<p>11:30 am to 11:45 pm</p> <p>T E A B R E A K</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">SESSION X (Plenary): <u>Address:</u> <u>Theme 3(a) : "Judgment Writing and Communication"</u> <u>(continued)</u> <u>Address:</u> (1) Justice Sanjib Banerjee Calcutta High Court (11:45AM-12:00NOON) <u>Comment:</u> (2) Justice Manmohan Sarin Delhi High Court (12:00-12:10PM)</p> <p><u>Theme 3(b) "Excellence in Legal Knowledge"</u> <u>Comment:</u> (1) Justice J.S. Narang D.G., Chandigarh Judicial Academy (12:10-12:20PM) (2) NJA Presentation on "Finding the Law" (12:20 PM– 12.35PM)</p> <p>----- SIMULATION EXERCISE Presentation of Mock Arguments on A Simulated Case (12.35 – 1:05PM) Writing of Mock Decisions (1:05-1:20PM) <u>Discussion</u> (1:20 – 1.35PM)</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">L U N C H</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">DEPARTURES</p>	
-------------------------------------	---	---	---	--	---	--

September 21 Friday to September 25 Tuesday 2007
Sixth Orientation Programme for Newly Appointed ADJs
Daily Yoga Classes Venue Auditorium 6.30am to 7.30am

T-101

DATE AND DAY	SESSION I 9.30 am to 11.30 am	11.30 am to 11.45 pm	SESSION II 11.45pm to 1.00pm	1.00 pm to 2.00 pm	SESSION III 2.00 pm to 3.15 pm	3.15 pm to 3.30 pm	SESSION IV 3.30 pm to 5.00 pm
21/9/07 Friday	<p><i>9:30-10:30 am</i> Introduction to NJA, NJES, CJE <i>Director, NJA</i> Venue : Library Block Conference Hall 10:30 – 10:40 a.m Self Introduction 10:40 – 11:30 a.m. Defining Expectations of the Programme Venue : Seminar room no. 1</p>	T E A C H E R S B R E A K	<p><i>Theme 1 : Role and Responsibilities of a Judge</i> 11:45 a.m. – 12 noon Guidance to Break Out Groups 12 noon – 1 p.m. Break Out Groups Venue : Seminar rooms 1&2</p>	L U N C H B R E A K	<p><i>Theme 1 : Role and Responsibilities of a Judge</i> Presentation and Discussion of Reports of Break out Groups Venue : Seminar room no. 1</p>	T E A C H E R S B R E A K	<p><i>Theme 2 : Vision of Justice Guiding Judging</i> Discussion Venue : Seminar room no. 1</p>
22/9/07 Saturday	<p>SESSION V <i>Theme 2 : Vision of Justice Guiding Judging</i> Simulation Exercise Plenary: Presentation/ Discussion Venue : Seminar room no. 1</p>		<p>SESSION VI <i>Craft of Judging : Key Skills for ADJs</i> Venue : Seminar room no. 1</p>		<p>SESSION VII <i>Theme 3: Judicial Method: Enhancing Objectivity and Impartiality</i> Plenary: Presentation/ Discussion Venue : Seminar room no. 1</p>		<p>SESSION VIII <i>Theme 3: Judicial Method: Enhancing Objectivity and Impartiality</i> Break Out Groups Reports of Break out Groups Venue : Seminar rooms 1&2</p>
23/9/07 Sunday	<p>SESSION IX <i>Theme 4: Judicial Method: Enhancing Professional Excellence</i> Venue : Seminar room no. 1</p>		<p>SESSION X <i>Theme 4: Judicial Method: Enhancing Professional Excellence</i> Plenary: Presentation/ Discussion Venue : Seminar room no. 1</p>		<p>SESSION XI <i>Theme 3: Judicial Method: Enhancing Objectivity and Impartiality</i> Exercise on Enhancing Objectivity and Impartiality Venue : Seminar room no. 1</p>		<p>SESSION XII <i>Theme 5: Judicial Ethics, Values, Conduct and Accountability</i> Venue : Seminar room no. 1</p>
24/9/07 Monday	<p>SESSION XIII Presentations by the Participants of Papers on the Five Themes Venue : Seminar rooms no. 1</p>		<p>SESSION XIV Presentations by the Participants of Papers on the Five Themes Venue : Seminar rooms no. 1</p>		<p>SESSION XV Simulated Hearing / Judgment Writing to Evaluate Impact of Programme Venue : Seminar room no. 1</p>		<p>Bhopal Sightseeing / Local Visits</p>
25/9/07 Tuesday	Visit to Local Court / Field Visit				Local visits		

T-100

PROGRAMME SCHEDULE

Development of Law: H COURT JUSTICES CONFERENCE ON ECONOMIC AND COMMERCIAL LAW IN INDIA
IN THE EMERGING GLOBAL SCENARIO : CURRENT ISSUES AND TRENDS

From September 21 Friday to September 23 Sunday, 2007, VENUE: MANAGEMENT BLOCK CONFERENCE HALL Version: Sept 15th @ 15.30 hr

21 st September ,07 Friday	Y O G A	<u>Session One(9.30am-11.30am)</u> Self introduction 9.30 -9.40 am Introduction Dr Mohan Gopal 9.40am – 10.15 am Identification of issues and challenges <i>Discussion</i> 10.15-11.30	T E A	<u>Session Two(11.45am-1.00pm)</u> Setting the policy context Presentation by Mr C P Chandrasekhar Mr Arvind Vermani Mr Narendar Pani	L U N C H	<u>Session Three(2.00pm-3.00pm)</u> Setting the policy context Contd....	T E A	<u>Session Four(3.15pm-5.00pm)</u> Topic 2: People vs. Market: Presentation by Mr Chandra Bhushan Mr Babu Mathew Mr Satinath Sarangi
22 nd September ,07 Saturday	C L A S S	<u>Session Five(9.30am-11.30am)</u> Address by Hon'ble Justice M.B.Shah on Consumer Rights Topic 3: : Financial Sector Regulation: Address by Hon'ble Justice S B Sinha Presentation by Mr Bhojani Mr A K Rai Mr Pratip Kar	B R E A K	<u>Session Six(11.45am-1.00pm)</u> Topic 4 State vs. Market -- Corporate Regulation: Hon'ble Justice S B Sinha <i>Presentation by</i> Professor M P P Pillai Mr Aravind Dattar Mr Gautam Modi Mr Vinod Dhall	B R E A K	<u>Session Seven(2.00pm-3.00pm)</u> Topic 4: State vs. Market -- Corporate Regulation Contd....	B R E A K	<u>Session Eight(3.15pm-5.00pm)</u> Topic 5. Combating Economic offences and Corporate Crime Hon'ble Justice S B Sinha Addresss by Hon'ble Justice B P Singh Adv Ram Jethmalani Mr A. P. Kala
23 rd September 07 Sunday		<u>Session Nine(9.30am-11.30am)</u> Topic 6: Strengthening the "Macro" Legal Framework Hon'ble Justice S B Sinha Address by Hon'ble Justice S N Variava <i>Presentation by</i> Mr Vinod Dhall Mr Aravind Dattar		<u>Session Ten(11.45am-1.00pm)</u> Topic 7: Judging Challenges: "Approach of the Judiciary (11.45am-12.15pm) Hon'ble Justice S B Sinha Dr Mohan Gopal <i>Discussion</i> (12.15am-1.00pm) THE WAY FORWARD <i>Discussion</i> (1.00pm-1.30pm)		DEPARTURE		DEPARTURE

Session # Date/Time	Topic	Session Objective/Illustrative Issues to be Discussed/Methodology	Duration	Panelists (general norm= 2 or 3 speakers for 30 minutes each)
DAY 1: SEPTEMBER 21, 2007				
Session 1 21 September 9:30 am- 11:30 am Introduction; Issue Identification	(1) Self introduction 9.30 -9.40 am (2) Introduction to NJA Dr Mohan Gopal 9.40am – 10.15 am (3) Communication: Identification of Issues by Participants/Taking Stock 10:15-11:30 am	(1) Self introduction and introduction to NJA/NJES (45 minutes) (2) Obtain a sense of what participant judges see as the need for/importance of communication by, and issues regarding, communication by judges/courts (3) Obtain information about current State Judicial Academy programmes on communications. Methodology: Presentations/breakout groups	2 hours	Prof. Mohan Gopal Communications Expert facilitates
Session 2 21 September 11:45-1:00 & Session 3 21 September 2:00-3:00	Topic 1: Understanding Communication Methods and Strategies	Present to participant judges an introduction to the "science and craft of communication": [the why, what, who, how, where, when of communications]. Methodology: Presentations/interactive discussions/[exercises?]	2 hours 15 minutes	Communications Expert Presentations
Session 4 22 September 3:15-5:15 pm	Topic 2: Communication Strategies for Judges/Courts	Against the above background, consider the following: The Judicial perspective:(1) Current practices being followed by the judiciary in the light of their sovereign roles(2) Areas in which judges may speak/not speak (3) Sensitivities which must be kept in mind when speaking (4) Dos and Don'ts of judicial utterances (5) Major issues they need to consider	2 hours	A Supreme Court Judge/senior High Court Judge

Session # Date/Time	Topic	Session Objective/Illustrative Issues to be Discussed/Methodology	Duration	Panelists (general norm= 2 or 3 speakers for 30 minutes each)
23 September 9:30-11:30 am	Management Methods and Strategies	"science and craft of time management": [the why, what, who, how, where, when of time management]. Methodology: Presentations/interactive discussions		Expert; NJA
<u>Session 10</u> 11:45am-1:30pm	Topic 6: Time Management Methods and Strategies for Judges/Courts; and Developing and Delivering Programmes at the State Level on Time Management Strategies for Individual Judges/Courts	(1) Present a suggested framework for time management for judges/courts; (2) Identify what is needed to put together programmes for helping judges/courts develop individual time-management strategies, including pedagogy, programme structures, etc.	1 hour 45 minutes	Time Management Expert; NJA

JOINT SCHEDULE for 14th -16th September Programmes

T 98

SESSIONS →	MRS. MINNI Venue : Mgt. Block Conf. Hall	MR. PATTI Venue : Library Block Conf. Hall	SIXTH ORIENTATION PROGRAMME FOR RECENTLY APPOINTED ADJS Venue : Seminar rooms no. 1
DAY ONE SEPTEMBER 14, 2007			
INTRODUCTORY SESSION 9.30am – 10.30 am	Introduction to NJA, NJES ,CJE and the Conference Prof. Dr. G. Mohan Gopal, Director, NJA		
SESSION ONE 10.30am – 11.30 am	<u>10.30 – 10.40 a.m.</u> Self Introduction Break out group for Issue Identification	<u>10.30 – 10.40 a.m.</u> Self Introduction Issue Identification	<u>10.30 – 10.40 a.m.</u> Self Introduction <u>10.40 – 11 a.m.</u> Defining Expectations of the Programme <u>11-11.30 a.m.</u> Introduction to the Programme
TEA BREAK 11.30 am – 11.45 am			
SESSION TWO 11.45 am – 1.00 pm	Challenges Facing Civil Justice System Prof. Dr. G. Mohan Gopal	The Challenge of Timely Justice	Theme 1: Role and Responsibilities of a Judge <u>11.45 a.m. – 12 noon</u> Guidance to Break Out Groups <u>12 noon – 1 p.m.</u> Break Out Groups
LUNCH BREAK 1.00 pm – 2.00 pm			

Yoga Daily from 6.30 am to 7.30 am at Auditorium

SESSIONS →	MRS. MINNI Venue : Mgt. Block Conf. Hall	MR. PATTI Venue : Library Block Conf. Hall	SIXTH ORIENTATION PROGRAMME FOR RECENTLY APPOINTED ADJS Venue : Seminar rooms no. 1
SESSION THREE 2.00 pm – 3.15 pm	Use of arbitration and conciliation for DAR and QRJ Dr. Bhaskara Mohan	Presentation of Models used in Selected High Courts	<u>Theme 1: Role and Responsibilities of a Judge</u> Presentation and Discussion of Break Out Group Reports
TEA BREAK 3.15 pm – 3.30 pm			
SESSION FOUR 3.30 pm – 4.30 pm	Legal Issues on Arbitration before District Judiciary Dr. Bhaskara Mohan	Use of ICT for Case, Case Load and Court Management	<u>Theme 2: Vision of Justice Guiding Judging</u> Plenary Session
DAY TWO – SEPTEMBER 15, 2007			
SESSION FIVE 9:30 am -11.30 am	Use of Mediation for timely justice Justice P.K. Balasubramanian Justice R.V. Raveendran	Case management, Case Load Management, Court Management Justice Sanjib Banerjee Justice M. Shantanagoudar	<u>Theme 2: Vision of Justice Guiding Judging</u>
TEA BREAK 11.30 am – 11.45 am			

Yoga Daily from 6.30 am to 7.30 am at Auditorium

SESSIONS →	MRS. MINNI Venue : Mgt. Block Conf. Hall	MR. PATTI Venue : Library Block Conf. Hall	SIXTH ORIENTATION PROGRAMME FOR RECENTLY APPOINTED ADJS Venue : Seminar rooms no. 1
SESSION SIX 11.45 am – 1.00 pm	<u>SESSION SIX</u> Use of Lok Adalats for timely justice Justice P.K. Balasubramanian Justice R.V. Raveendran Justice Deepak Misra	<u>SESSION SIX</u> Case Load Management Justice V. V. S. Rao Justice Sanjib Banerjee Justice M. Shantanagoudar	<u>SESSION SIX</u> <u>Theme 3; Judicial Method: Enhancing Objectivity and Impartiality</u> Plenary
LUNCH BREAK 1.00 pm – 2.00 pm			
SESSION SEVEN 2.00 pm – 3.15 pm	<u>SESSION SEVEN</u> Relative role of Adjudication and ADR Justice P.K. Balasubramanian Justice R.V. Raveendran	<u>SESSION SEVEN</u> Case Management Justice V. V. S. Rao Justice Sanjib Banerjee Justice M. Shantanagoudar	<u>SESSION SEVEN</u> <u>Theme 3; Judicial Method: Enhancing Objectivity and Impartiality</u> Break Out Groups
TEA BREAK 3.15 pm – 3.30 pm			
SESSION EIGHT 3.30 pm – 4.30 pm	<u>SESSION EIGHT</u> Matching dispute to dispute resolution system	<u>SESSION EIGHT</u> Court Management	<u>SESSION EIGHT</u> <u>Theme 3; Judicial Method:</u>

Yoga Daily from 6.30 am to 7.30 am at Auditorium

SESSIONS →	MRS. MINNI Venue : Mgt. Block Conf. Hall	MR. PATTI Venue : Library Block Conf. Hall	SIXTH ORIENTATION PROGRAMME FOR RECENTLY APPOINTED ADJS Venue : Seminar rooms no. 1 <u>Enhancing Objectivity and Impartiality</u> Presentation of Break Out Groups Reports and Discussion
	Justice P.K. Balasubramanian Justice R.V. Raveendran	Justice V. V. S. Rao Justice Sanjib Banerjee Justice Dipak Misra Justice M. Shantanagoudar	
DAY THREE – SEPTEMBER 16, 2007			
SESSION NINE 9:30 am -11.30 am	Section 89 of the Code of Civil Procedure Justice P.K. Balasubramanian Justice R.V. Raveendran Justice Kalyan Jyoti Sengupta	Address by Justice S. B. Sinha on CM / CLM Followed by Discussion on Key Issues".	<u>Theme 3; Judicial Method: Enhancing Professional Excellence</u> The Science of Judging: Introduction to Analysis, Reasoning, Rationality and Decision Making
TEA BREAK 11.30 am – 11.45 am			
SESSION TEN 11.45 am- 1.00 pm	Conclusion : Making Greater Use of ADR Justice P.K. Balasubramanian Justice R.V. Raveendran Justice Kalyan Jyoti Sengupta	Challenges to Reform the Existing System Justice V. V. S. Rao Justice Sanjib Banerjee Justice M. Shantanagoudar	<u>Theme 3; Judicial Method: Enhancing Professional Excellence</u> Online Legal Research
LUNCH BREAK 1.00 pm – 2.00 pm			
SESSION ELEVEN	DEPARTURE	DEPARTURE	<u>Theme 4; Judicial Method: Enhancing Professional Excellence:</u>

Yoga Daily from 6.30 am to 7.30 am at Auditorium

SESSIONS →	MRS. MINNI Venue : Mgt. Block Conf. Hall	MR. PATTI Venue :Library Block Conf. Hall	SIXTH ORIENTATION PROGRAMME FOR RECENTLY APPOINTED ADJS Venue : Seminar rooms no. 1 <u>Judgment Writing/Communication</u>
2.00 pm – 3.15 pm			
TEA BREAK 3.15 pm – 3.30 pm			
SESSION TWELVE 3.30 pm – 4.30 pm			<u>Theme 5; Judicial Ethics, Values, Conduct and Accountability</u>
DAY FOUR – SEPTEMBER 17, 2007			
SESSION THIRTEEN 9.30 am – 11.30 am			Presentation of Papers by Participants on the Five Themes
TEA BREAK 11.30 am – 11.45 am			
SESSION FOURTEEN 11.45 am – 1.00 pm			Presentation of Papers by Participants on the Five Themes
LUNCH BREAK 1.00 pm – 2.00 pm			
SESSION FIFTEEN 2.00 pm – 3.15 pm			Simulation Exercise and Judgment Writing to Evaluate Effectiveness of the Programme

Yoga Daily from 6.30 am to 7.30 am at Auditorium

SESSIONS →	MRS. MINNI Venue : Mgt. Block Conf. Hall	MR. PATTI Venue : Library Block Conf. Hall	SIXTH ORIENTATION PROGRAMME FOR RECENTLY APPOINTED ADJS Venue : Seminar rooms no. 1
TEA BREAK 3.15 pm – 3.30 pm			
Bhopal Sightseeing / Local Visits			
DAY FIVE – SEPTEMBER 18, 2007			
Visit to Local Court / Field Visit 9.00 am – 12.00 pm			
Local visits 12.00 pm			

Yoga Daily from 6.30 am to 7.30 am at Auditorium

T-097

National Judicial Seminar on ADR

September 14th – 16th, 2007

	9.30-11.30 am	11.30-11.45 am	11.45am-1.00pm	1.00-2.00 pm	2.00-3.00 pm	3.00-3.15 pm	3.15-4.30 pm
14 th September 2007	<p>SESSION ONE Introduction to NJA, NJES, Programme <i>Prof. Dr. G. Mohan Gopal</i></p> <p>BOG for Issue Identification</p>	Tea break	<p>SESSION TWO Role of ADR <i>Prof. Dr. G. Mohan Gopal</i></p>	Lunch break	<p>SESSION THREE Role of (i) ADR and (ii) Courts in DAR and QRJ <i>Dr. Bhaskara Mohan</i></p>	Tea break	<p>SESSION FOUR Arbitration – Key Legal Issues <i>Dr. Bhaskara Mohan</i></p>
15 th September 2007	<p>SESSION FIVE Mediation – Art/ law/ technique/facts, figures and Precedents on suitability and non-suitability <i>Justice P.K. Balasubramanian Justice R.V. Raveendran Justice Manju Goel Justice Deepak Misra</i></p>		<p>SESSION SIX Practice Session on Mediation <i>Justice P.K. Balasubramanian Justice R.V. Raveendran Justice Manju Goel Justice Deepak Misra</i></p>		<p>SESSION SEVEN Conciliation – under section 89 CPC; ID Act, 1947; FC Act, 1984; LSA Act, 1987 - Art/ law/ technique/ facts, figures and Precedents <i>Justice P.K. Balasubramanian Justice R.V. Raveendran Justice Manju Goel Justice Deepak Misra</i></p>		<p>SESSION EIGHT Practice Session on Conciliation <i>Justice P.K. Balasubramanian Justice R.V. Raveendran Justice Manju Goel Justice Deepak Misra</i></p>
16 th September 2007	<p>SESSION NINE Effective use of Lok Adalats <i>Justice P.K. Balasubramanian Justice R.V. Raveendran</i></p>		<p>SESSION TEN Conclusion : Making Greater Use of ADR <i>Justice P.K. Balasubramanian Justice R.V. Raveendran</i></p>		<p>Departure</p>		<p>Departure</p>

Sept 16, 2007 <i>Sunday</i>		<p align="center"><u>SESSION NINE</u></p> <p align="center">Case Management, Case Load Management Address by Hon'ble Mr. Justice S.B. Sinha</p> <p align="center">(Joint Session with Workshop on Court Management, Case Management and Case Load Management)</p> <p align="center">Venue: Library Block Conference Hall</p>		<p align="center"><u>SESSION TEN</u></p> <p align="center">Challenges to Reform the Existing System of Court Management, Case Management and Case Load Management</p> <p align="center">Hon'ble Mr. Justice V.V.S. Rao Hon'ble Mr. Justice Sanjib Banerjee Hon'ble Mr. Justice Mohan Shantanagoudar</p> <p align="center">(Joint Session with Workshop on Court Management, Case Management and Case Load Management)</p> <p align="center">Venue: Library Block Conference Hall</p>		<p align="center"><u>SESSION ELEVEN</u></p> <p align="center">Theme 4: Judicial Method: Enhancing Professional Excellence</p> <p align="center">Online Legal Research</p>		<p align="center"><u>SESSION TWELVE</u></p> <p align="center">Sightseeing</p>
Date & Day	6.30 a.m. to 7.30 a.m.	9.30 am -11.30 am	11.30 a.m. to 11.45 a.m.	11.45 am.-1.00 pm	1.00 p.m. to 2.00 p.m	2..00 pm.-3.15 pm	3.15 pm to 3.30 p.m	3.30 pm -5.00 pm
Sept 17, 2007 <i>Monday</i>		<p align="center"><u>SESSION THIRTEEN</u></p> <p align="center">Presentation of Papers by Participants on the Five Themes</p>	<p align="center">T E A</p>	<p align="center"><u>SESSION FOURTEEN</u></p> <p align="center">Presentation of Papers by Participants on the Five Themes</p>	<p align="center">L U N C H</p>	<p align="center"><u>SESSION FIFTEEN</u></p> <p align="center">Simulation Exercise and Judgment Writing to Evaluate Effectiveness of the Programme</p>	<p align="center">T E A</p>	<p align="center">Sightseeing</p>
Sept 18, 2007 <i>Tuesday</i>		<p align="center">Visit to Local Court / Field Visit</p>	<p align="center">B R E A K</p>	<p align="center">Visit to Local Court / Field Visit</p>	<p align="center">B R E A K</p>		<p align="center">B R E A K</p>	
	Y O G A							
	C L A S S E S							

September 7 Friday to September 9 Sunday 2007
SECOND REGIONAL JUDICIAL WORKSHOP ON
TECHNIQUES AND TOOLS FOR ENHANCING TIMELY JUSTICE
 Ahmedabad

T-095

Draft Version Dated August 27, 2007 (13.00hrs)

September 7, Friday	<p>08:45-09:25:Registration</p> <p>9:30 - 9:40 a.m.</p> <p>Inaugural Address: Hon'ble The Chief Justice, Gujarat High Court</p> <p>SESSION I 09:45 am to 11.30 am</p> <p>09:45-10:15 am Introduction to NJA, NJES, CJE Dr. G. Mohan Gopal, Director, NJA</p> <p>10:15am-11:30am</p> <p>Theme 1: Delay and Arrears Reduction (DAR): Sub Theme (a) : "Managing Time and Achieving Timeliness"</p> <p>Plenary Session</p> <p>Case/Case Load/Court Management (10.15 – 10.45 a.m.) Use of ICT (10.45 – 11.05 a.m.)</p> <p>NJA Comments Justice Madan Lokur; (11.05 – 11.15 a.m.)</p> <p>Discussion (11.15 – 11.25 a.m.)</p> <p>Guidance to Break Out Groups (11.25 – 11.30 a.m.)</p>	11.30 am to 11.45 a.m. T E A B R E A K	<p>SESSION II 11.45pm to 1.00pm</p> <p>Theme 1: Delay and Arrears Reduction (DAR): Sub Theme (a) : "Managing Time and Achieving Timeliness"</p> <p>Break out Groups <i>Share/Discuss best Practice</i></p>	1.00 pm to 2.00 pm L U N C H B R E A K	<p>SESSION III 2.00 pm to 3.15 pm</p> <p>Theme 1: Delay and Arrears Reduction (DAR): Sub Theme (a) : "Managing Time and Achieving Timeliness"</p> <p>Plenary Session Break Out Groups Report (2.00 – 2.40 p.m.)</p> <p>Time Management (2.40 – 3.15 p.m.) Presentation by Management Expert from IIM, Ahmedabad</p>	3.15 pm to 3.30 pm T E A B R E A K	<p>SESSION IV 3.30 pm to 5.00 pm</p> <p>Theme 1: Delay and Arrears Reduction (DAR): Sub Theme (b) : "Using ADR U/S 89 for DAR" 3:30 – 4.00pm</p> <p>Plenary Session</p> <p>Justice Madan Lokur</p> <p>4:00 – 5.00pm Break out Groups <i>Share/Discuss best Practice</i></p>
---------------------------	--	---	--	---	--	---	--

<p>September 8, Saturday</p>	<p>SESSION V 9:30-11:30</p> <p>Theme 1: Delay and Arrears Reduction (DAR): Sub Theme (b) : "Using ADR U/S 89 for DAR"</p> <p>Plenary Session: <i>Break out Groups Report (40minutes)</i></p> <p>Key Note Addresses: Hon'ble Justice S.B. Sinha (10:10-10:40);</p> <p>Comments (10 minutes each) (10.40 – 11.00) Justice from Rajasthan High Court and Justice from Bombay High Court</p> <p>Discussion (11:00-11:30)</p>	<p>11:30 am to 11:45 pm TEA B R E A K</p>	<p>SESSION VI 11:45 to 01:00 pm</p> <p>Theme 2: Enhancing Quality and Responsiveness of Justice (QRJ) Sub Theme (a) : "Constitutional Justice – Our Vision of Justice : and Leadership in justice delivery"</p> <p>Plenary Session: Address: Hon'ble Justice S.B. Sinha (11:45-12:10) Key Note Address: Hon'ble Justice C.K.Thakker (12:10-12:35)</p> <p>Discussion (12: 35 – 1 p.m.)</p>	<p>1.00 to 2.00 pm L U N C H B R E A K 1.00 to 2.00 pm</p>	<p>SESSION VII 2:00 – 3:15 pm</p> <p>Theme 2: Enhancing Quality and Responsiveness of Justice (QRJ) Sub Theme (a) : "Constitutional Justice – Our Vision of Justice" Break out Groups <i>Share/Discuss Best Practice</i></p>	<p>3.15 to 3.30 pm TEA B R E A K</p>	<p>SESSION VIII 3:30 – 5:30pm</p> <p>Theme 2: Enhancing Quality and Responsiveness of Justice (QRJ) Sub Theme (a) : "Constitutional Justice – Our Vision of Justice" Plenary Session: <i>Break out Groups Report (3:30-4:10pm)</i> Address: Hon'ble Justice S.B. Sinha (4:10-4:30 pm)</p> <p>Comments: Justices of Gujarat High Court (4:30-4:40pm); Hon'ble Justice of M.P. High Court (4:40-4:50 pm); On line Legal Research: Demonstration by NJA (4.50 – 5.30 p.m.)</p>
--------------------------------------	---	--	--	---	--	--	--

<p>September 9, Sunday</p>	<p>SESSION IX 9:30-11:30</p> <p>Theme 2: Enhancing Quality and Responsiveness of Justice (QRJ) Sub Theme (b) "Enhancing Impartiality, Objectivity and Integrity"</p> <p>Plenary Session: Address:</p> <p>Hon'ble Justice H.K. Sema (09:30-10:00) Hon'ble Justice S.B. Sinha (10.00-10:30)</p> <p>Theme 3: Enhancing Professional Excellence : Sub Theme (a) : "<i>Judgment Writing and Communication</i>" Sub Theme (b) "<i>Excellence in Legal Scholarship</i>"</p> <p>Plenary Session Address: Hon'ble Justice S.B. Sinha (10:30-11:00)</p> <p>Discussion (11.00 – 11.30)</p>	<p>11:30 am to 11:45 pm</p> <p>T E A B R E A K</p>	<p>SESSION X 11:45-1:00</p> <p>Presentation of Mock Arguments on Simulated Case (11.45 – 12. 15)</p> <p>Writing of Mock Decisions (12. 15 – 12. 30)</p> <p>Discussion (12. 30 – 1.00)</p>	<p>L U N C H B R E A K 1-2 p.m.</p>	<p>VALEDICTORY SESSION 2:00pm-3:30 pm</p> <p>Welcome Address and Offering of Bouquet and Memento to Dignitaries (2:10-2:20pm)</p> <p>Address: Hon'ble The Chief Justice, Gujarat High Court (2:20pm-2:35 pm)</p> <p>Address: Hon'ble Justice S.B. Sinha, (2:35-2:50pm)</p> <p>VALEDICTORY ADDRESS HON'BLE THE CHIEF JUSTICE OF INDIA (2:50pm-3:20 pm)</p> <p>Vote of Thanks: Director, NJA (3:20-3:30pm)</p>	
------------------------------------	---	--	--	---	--	--

PROGRAMME SCHEDULE FOR
THE THIRD NATIONAL WORKSHOP ON TECHNIQUES & TOOLS FOR ENHANCING TIMELY JUSTICE

August 31 – September 2, 2007
Venue: Auditorium

T-094

Date & Day	6.30 a.m. to 7.30 a.m.	Session One 9.30 am -11.30 am	11.30 a.m. to 11.45 a.m.	Session Two 11.45 am.-1.00 pm	1.00 p.m. to 2.00 p.m	Session Three 2..00 pm.-3.00 pm	3.00 pm to 3.15 p.m	Session Four 3.15 pm -5.00 pm
August 31, 2007 Friday	Y O G A C L A S S E S	<u>SESSION ONE</u> 9:30 – 10: 15 a.m Introduction to NJA, NJES, CJE Dr. G. Mohan Gopal Theme 1: Delay and Arrears Reduction (DAR): Sub Theme (a): “Managing Time and Achieving Timeliness” Plenary Session (10:15 – 11:30 a.m) 10: 15 – 10: 45 a.m :Presentation on Time Management by Management Expert 10:45 – 11: 30 a.m.: Presentation on Case/Case Load Management	T E A B R E A K	<u>SESSION TWO</u> Theme 1: Delay and Arrears Reduction (DAR): Sub Theme (a): “Managing Time and Achieving Timeliness” Break Out Groups Venue: Seminar Rooms	L U N C H B R E A K	<u>SESSION THREE</u> Theme 1: Delay and Arrears Reduction (DAR): Sub Theme (a): “Managing Time and Achieving Timeliness” Presentation of Break Out Groups and Discussion	T E A B R E A K	<u>SESSION FOUR</u> Theme 1: Delay and Arrears Reduction (DAR): Sub Theme (a): “Managing Time and Achieving Timeliness” Plenary Session 3: 15 – 4 p.m: Presentation on ICT Sub Theme (b): “Using Complementary Dispute Resolution under Section 89 for DAR” 4 – 5 p.m: Introductory Discussion on ADR

<p>Sept 1, 2007 Saturday</p>	<p><u>SESSION FIVE</u> Sub Theme (b): “Using Complementary Dispute Resolution under Section 89 for DAR” 9:30-10:30 Break Out Groups Venue: Seminar Rooms 10:30-11:30 Break Out Group Reports</p>	<p><u>SESSION SIX</u> Sub Theme (b): “Using Complementary Dispute Resolution under Section 89 for DAR” Plenary Session</p>	<p><u>SESSION SEVEN</u> Theme 2: Enhancing Quality and Responsiveness of Justice (QRJ) Sub Theme (a): “Constitutional Justice: Our Vision of Justice” Plenary Session</p>	<p><u>SESSION EIGHT</u> Theme 2: Enhancing Quality and Responsiveness of Justice (QRJ) Sub Theme (a): “Constitutional Justice: Our Vision of Justice” Break Out Groups Venue: Seminar Rooms Break Out Groups Report/Discussions</p>
<p>Sept 2, 2007 Sunday</p>	<p><u>SESSION NINE</u> 9:00-11:30 Theme 2: Enhancing Quality and Responsiveness of Justice (QRJ) 9:00 – 10:00 a.m Plenary Session Sub Theme (b) : “Enhancing Impartiality, Objectivity and Integrity and the role of reasoning” 9 – 9: 30 a.m. Presentation of Simulated Case 9:30 – 9:45 a.m. Writing of Judgment on Simulated Case 9:45 – 10:30 a.m. Discussion on Mock Judgment 10:30 – 11:30 a.m. Presentation on Impartiality/Objectivity/Integrity/ Reasoning</p>	<p><u>SESSION TEN</u> Theme 3 : Enhancing Professional Excellence : Judgment Writing, Communication and Excellence in Legal Scholarship 11:45 – 12:00 pm Plenary Session 12:45 – 1:30 pm <i>Demonstration on Finding the law online</i></p>	<p>DEPARTURE</p>	<p>DEPARTURE</p>

August 24 Friday to August 26 Sunday, 2007

Development of Law: "Cyber Law and IPRs: Current Issues and Emerging Trends"

Date & Day	6.30 a.m. to 7.30 a.m.	9.30 am -11.00 am	11.00 a.m. to 11.15 a.m.	11.15 am.-1.00 pm	1.00 p.m. to 2.00 p.m.	2..00 pm.-4.00 pm	4.00 p.m. to 4.15 p.m.	4.15 pm -5.00 pm
24 th August 07 Friday	Y O G A C L A S S	<u>Session One</u> Self introduction 9.30 -9.40 am Introduction to NJA 9.40 – 11.00 am Identification of issues and challenges	T E A B R E A K	<u>Session Two</u> TRIPS Agreement and Model of development <i>presentation / Discussion</i>	L U N C H B R E A K	<u>Session Three</u> Right to Education and Protection of Works in Digital Media <i>Right to Education Under constitution and access to Works</i> <i>Copyright protection of Works under Digital Media</i> <i>Educational Exceptions of Digital Works</i> <i>Presentation / Discussion</i>	T E A B R E A K	<u>Session Four</u> Open discussion

<p>25th August 07 Saturday</p>	<p><u>Session Five</u> Right to Health and Patent Protection of Pharmaceutical Industries <i>Right to health under the Indian Constitution Right to health :TRIPS and Doha Declaration Presentation / Discussion</i></p>	<p><u>Session Six</u> Right to Health and Patent Protection of Pharmaceutical Industries <i>Patent Protection of Pharmaceuticals in India Access to Medicine and Indian Patent Amendment Presentation / Discussion</i></p>	<p>K</p>	<p><u>Session Seven</u> Public Domain and Private Property Open source Movement Protection of Traditional Knowledge <i>Presentation/Discussion</i></p>	<p><u>Session Eight</u> Open discussion</p>
<p>26th August 07 Sunday</p>	<p><u>Session Nine</u> Right to Information and Regulation of Internet <i>Regulation of Internet and Access to information Protection of Domain Names Presentation / Discussion</i></p>	<p><u>Session Ten</u> Right to Information and Regulation of Internet <i>Electronic Documents and Its Evidentiary Value Presentation/Discussion</i></p>		<p>DEPARTURE</p>	<p>DEPARTURE</p>

**PROGRAMME SCHEDULE FOR THE NATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON
"EFFECTIVE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE LAW AGAINST DOMESTIC VIOLENCE: ROLE OF THE DISTRICT JUDICIARY"**

August 24 - 26, 2007

Date & Day	6.30 a.m. to 7.30 a.m.	Session One 9.00 am -11.30 am	11.30 a.m. to 11.45 a.m.	Session Two 11.45 am.-1.00 pm	1.00 p.m. to 2.00 p.m	Session Three 2..00 pm.-3.00 pm	3.00 pm to 3.15 p.m	Session Four 3.15 pm -5.00 pm
August 24, 2007 Friday	Y O G A C L A S S E S	<u>SESSION ONE</u> 9:00-9: 30 a.m. Introduction to NJA, NJES, CJE Dr G.Mohan Gopal 9: 30 – 11: 30 a.m Self Introduction of Participants; Discussion with Participants on current programmes at SJAs & Identification of Issues Setting the Context Ms. Indira Jaising	T E A B R E A K	<u>SESSION TWO</u> Violence Against Women: Issues and Concerns Human Rights Norms underlying the PWDVA Justice D.M.Dharmadhikari Justice Ramasubramanian	L U N C H B R E A K	<u>SESSION THREE</u> Understanding and Interpreting the PWDVA: Key Issues and Challenges Justice Aniruddh Bose Ms. Indira Jaising	T E A B R E A K	<u>SESSION FOUR</u> Understanding and Interpreting the PWDVA: Key Issues and Challenges Justice Aniruddh Bose Ms. Indira Jaising
August 25, 2007 Saturday		<u>SESSION FIVE</u> Establishing Effective Mechanisms under the Act: Sharing of Experiences Ms. Anjali Dave Multi- Agency Response: The A.P. Experience Mr. Umapathi		<u>SESSION SIX</u> Procedure under PWDVA: Key Issues Justice Ranjana Desai Mr. Ashutosh Kumbhakoni		<u>SESSION SEVEN</u> Post-Litigation Stage and the District Judiciary: Key Issues Justice Ravindra Bhat Justice Talukdar		<u>SESSION EIGHT</u> Enforcement of Court Orders: Key Issues Justice Ravindra Bhat Justice Talukdar <u>4. 50 – 5 p.m.: Tea Break</u> <u>5 – 6p.m.</u> Interaction with Hon'ble Mr. Justice S. Rajendra Babu and Hon'ble Mr. Justice S.B.Sinha
August 26, 2007 Sunday		<u>SESSION NINE</u> Role of the Police under the PWDVA Mr. P. Murali Mohan Presentation of Case Studies and Discussion		<u>SESSION TEN</u> Delivery of State Level Programmes on Domestic Violence: Planning for the coming twelve months		DEPARTURE		DEPARTURE

PROGRAMME SCHEDULE FOR SEMINAR FOR DISTRICT JUDGES ON
 "THE ROLE AND IMPACT OF INTERNATIONAL LAW ON ADJUDICATION IN DISTRICT COURT"

August 17 - 19, 2007

T-089

Date & Day	6.30 a.m. to 7.30 a.m.	Session One 9.30 am -11.30 am	11.30 a.m. to 11.45 a.m.	Session Two 11.45 am.-1.00 pm	1.00 p.m. to 2.00 p.m	Session Three 2..00 pm.-3.00 pm	3.00 pm to 3.15 p.m	Session Four 3.15 pm -5.00 pm
August 17, 2007 <i>Friday</i>	Y O G A C L A S S E S	<u>SESSION ONE</u> 9:30 a.m – 10: 30 a.m Self Introduction; Introduction to NJA, NJES, CJ, Formulation of Issues 10:30 a.m – 11:30 a.m. Simulation exercise	T E A B R E A K	<u>SESSION TWO</u> Understanding the Problem: A Socio – Economic Perspective	L U N C H B R E A K	<u>SESSION THREE</u> Private International Law: Legal Framework	T E A B R E A K	<u>SESSION FOUR</u> Private International Law: Issues in International Legal Cooperation
August 18, 2007 <i>Saturday</i>		<u>SESSION FIVE</u> Public International Law: Legal Framework		<u>SESSION SIX</u> Cross – Border Crimes (Substantive and Procedural Issues)		<u>SESSION SEVEN</u> Cross – Border Crimes (Substantive and Procedural Issues)		<u>SESSION EIGHT</u> Cross Border Movement of Persons: Legal Issues
August 19, 2007 <i>Sunday</i>		<u>SESSION NINE</u> Issues in Personal laws		<u>SESSION TEN</u> International Commercial Arbitration		DEPARTURE		DEPARTURE

JUDICIAL SEMINAR ON LAW AND POVERTY
August 17 to August 19, 2007

T-088

Date & Day	6.30 a.m. to 7.30 a.m.	9.30 am -11.30 am	11.30 a.m. to 11.45 a.m.	11.45 am.-1.00 pm	1.00 p.m. to 2.00 p.m	2..00 pm.-3.15 pm	3.15 p.m. to 3.30 p.m	3.30 pm - 5.00 pm
17 th Aug 07 Friday	Y O G A C L A S S	SESSION ONE Self introduction 9.30 -9.45 am Introduction to NJA, NJES ,CJE and the Conference <i>Director, NJA</i> 9.45 - 10.30 am Break out groups for identification of Issues 10.30 - 11.30 am	T E A B R E A K	SESSION TWO State of Poverty in India: Identifying Issues and Challenges	L U N C H B R E A K	SESSION THREE Voices of the Poor: Hearing the Perspectives of the Poor on the Justice System	T E A B R E A K	SESSION FOUR The Constitutional Mandate and International Legal Framework on Justice for the Poor
18 th Aug 07 Saturday		SESSION FIVE Key legal battles of the Poor for Justice: - Displacement/Land/Depravation of access to natural resources - Labour rights including rights of unorganized workers in a globalizing economy - Dalit Rights - Police atrocities - Gender issues - Child rights/juvenile justice Access to basic needs- education, health, sanitation		SESSION SIX Session Five Contd.		SESSION SEVEN Judicial Approaches to Rights of the Poor		SESSION EIGHT Interpreting Equality & Affirmative Action: Social Context Judging.
19 th Aug 07 Sunday		SESSION NINE Access to Justice & Legal Aid		SESSION TEN Writing of Plan of Action for strengthening abilities of courts to provide justice for the Poor		DEPARTURE		DEPARTURE

P-88, 89, 90

JOINT SCHEDULE for 17th to 19th August Programmes

SESSIONS FOR→	JUDICIAL SEMINAR ON JUSTICE AND POVERTY: CHALLENGES & RESPONSIBILITIES OF JUDGING <i>Venue :Library Block Conf. Hall</i>	JUDICIAL SEMINAR ON THE ROLE AND IMPACT OF INTERNATIONAL LAW ON ADJUDICATION IN DISTRICT COURTS <i>Venue : Mgt. Block Conf. Hall</i>	THIRD ORIENTATION PROGRAMME FOR RECENTLY APPOINTED ADJS <i>Venue : Seminar rooms no. 1</i>
DAY ONE – 17th August 2007			
INTRODUCTORY SESSION 9.30am – 10.30 am	Introduction to NJA, NJES ,CJE and the Conference <i>Prof. Dr. G. Mohan Gopal, Director, NJA</i>		
SESSION ONE 10.30am – 11.30 am	Self introduction 10.30 - 10.45 am Identification of Issues 10.45 – 11.30 am	Self Introduction and Formulation of Issues 10.30 am - 11:30 am	Self Introduction 10:30 – 10: 45 a.m Defining Expectations of the Programme 10:45 – 11:30 a.m.
TEA BREAK 11.30 am – 11.45 am			
SESSION TWO 11.45 am – 1.00 pm	State of Poverty in India: Identifying Issues & Challenges <i>Prof. Prabhat Patnaik</i> <i>Prof. Madhu Verma</i>	Understanding the Problem: A Socio – Economic Perspective <i>Mr. Dattatreya S</i> <i>Prof. Tapan Mohanty</i>	Joint Session with Law and Poverty Programme <i>Venue :Library Block Conf. Hall</i>
LUNCH BREAK 1.00 pm – 2.00 pm			
SESSION THREE 2.00 pm – 3.15 pm	Voices of the Poor: Perspectives of the Poor on the Justice System <i>Prof. Prabhat Patnaik</i> <i>Ms. Ami Yajnik</i>	Private International Law: Legal Framework <i>Justice P.V. Reddi</i> <i>Mr. G.Alam</i>	Joint Session with Law and Poverty Programme <i>Venue :Library Block Conf. Hall</i>
TEA BREAK 3.15 pm – 3.30 pm			
SESSION FOUR 3.30 pm – 4.30 pm	The Constitutional Mandate and International Legal Framework on Justice for the Poor <i>Interactive Discussion</i>	Private International Law: Legal Framework <i>Justice P.V. Reddi</i> <i>Mr. G.Alam</i>	Joint Session with Law and Poverty Programme <i>Venue :Library Block Conf. Hall</i>

Yoga Daily from 6.30 am to 7.30 am at Auditorium

SESSIONS FOR→	JUDICIAL SEMINAR ON JUSTICE AND POVERTY: CHALLENGES & RESPONSIBILITIES OF JUDGING <i>Venue :Library Block Conf. Hall</i>	JUDICIAL SEMINAR ON THE ROLE AND IMPACT OF INTERNATIONAL LAW ON ADJUDICATION IN DISTRICT COURTS <i>Venue : Mgt. Block Conf. Hall</i>	THIRD ORIENTATION PROGRAMME FOR RECENTLY APPOINTED ADJS <i>Venue : Seminar rooms no. 1</i>
DAY TWO – AUGUST 18, 2007			
SESSION FIVE 9:30 am -11.30 am	Key legal battles of the Poor for Justice: - Displacement/Land/Depravation of access to natural resources - Labour rights including rights of unorganized workers in a globalizing economy - Dalit Rights - Police atrocities - Gender issues - Child rights/juvenile justice - Access to basic needs- education, health, sanitation <i>Justice V. Gopala Gowda</i> <i>Ms. Usha Ramanathan</i> <i>Comments: Justice Ruma Pal</i>	Public International Law: Legal Framework <i>Justice P.V. Reddi</i> <i>Prof. B.S.Chimni</i>	Theme 1 : Role and Responsibilities of a Judge <i>Prof. Dr. Mohan Gopal</i> <i>Mr. Ved Prakash Sharma</i>
TEA BREAK 11.30 am – 11.45 am			
SESSION SIX 11.45 am – 1.00 pm	Session Five Contd. <i>Justice V. Gopala Gowda</i> <i>Ms. Usha Ramanathan</i> <i>Comments: Justice Ruma Pal</i>	Cross – Border Crimes (Substantive and Procedural Issues) <i>Justice P.V.Reddi</i> <i>Justice Arjun Sikri</i> <i>Prof B.S.Chimni</i> <i>Mr. Sudhir Nath</i>	Theme 1 : Role and Responsibilities of a Judge Cotd... <i>Prof. Dr. Mohan Gopal</i> <i>Mr. Ved Prakash Sharma</i>
LUNCH BREAK 1.00 pm – 2.00 pm			
	Judicial Approaches to Rights of the Poor <i>Justice Ruma Pal</i> <i>Ms. Usha Ramanathan</i>	Cross – Border Crimes (Substantive and Procedural Issues) <i>Justice P.V.Reddi</i>	Joint Session with Law and Poverty Programme <i>Venue :Library Block Conf. Hall</i>

Yoga Daily from 6.30 am to 7.30 am at Auditorium

SESSIONS FOR→	JUDICIAL SEMINAR ON JUSTICE AND POVERTY: CHALLENGES & RESPONSIBILITIES OF JUDGING <i>Venue :Library Block Conf. Hall</i>	JUDICIAL SEMINAR ON THE ROLE AND IMPACT OF INTERNATIONAL LAW ON ADJUDICATION IN DISTRICT COURTS <i>Venue : Mgt. Block Conf. Hall</i>	THIRD ORIENTATION PROGRAMME FOR RECENTLY APPOINTED ADJS <i>Venue : Seminar rooms no. 1</i>
SESSION SEVEN 2.00 pm – 3.15 pm		<i>Justice Arjun Sikri Prof. B.S.Chimni Mr. Sudhir Nath</i>	
TEA BREAK 3.15 pm – 3.30 pm			
SESSION EIGHT 3.30 pm – 4.30 pm	Social Context Judging. <i>Ms. Usha Ramanathan Justice V. Gopala Gowda Comments: Justice Ruma Pal</i>	Cross Border Movement of Persons: Legal Issues <i>Justice P.V.Reddi Prof. B.S.Chimni Mr. Sudhir Nath</i>	Joint Session with Law and Poverty Programme <i>Venue :Library Block Conf. Hall</i>
DAY THREE – AUGUST 19, 2007			
SESSION NINE 9:30 am -11.30 am	Access to Justice & Legal Aid <i>Justice S. Muralidhar Justice V. Gopala Gowda</i>	Issues in Personal laws <i>Justice Arjun Sikri Justice Rajiv Bhalla Justice I.A. Ansari</i>	Theme 2: Vision of Justice <i>Prof. Dr. Mohan Gopal Mr. Ved Prakash Sharma</i>
TEA BREAK 11.30 am – 11.45 am			
SESSION TEN 11.45 am- 1.00 pm	Simulation Exercise <i>Justice Muralidhar Justice V. Gopala Gowda</i>	International Commercial Arbitration <i>Justice Arjun Sikri Dr. G. Mohan Gopal Ms. Aparna Chandra Prof. G. Alam</i>	Theme 2: Contd. <i>Plenary: Presentation/ Discussion Prof. Dr. Mohan Gopal Mr. Ved Prakash Sharma</i>
LUNCH BREAK 1.00 pm – 2.00 pm			
SESSION ELEVEN 2.00 pm – 3.15 pm	DEPARTURE	DEPARTURE	Theme 3: Judicial Method: Enhancing Objectivity and Impartiality <i>Mr. Ved Prakash Sharma</i>
TEA BREAK 3.15 pm – 3.30 pm			

Yoga Daily from 6.30 am to 7.30 am at Auditorium

SESSIONS FOR→	JUDICIAL SEMINAR ON JUSTICE AND POVERTY: CHALLENGES & RESPONSIBILITIES OF JUDGING <i>Venue :Library Block Conf. Hall</i>	JUDICIAL SEMINAR ON THE ROLE AND IMPACT OF INTERNATIONAL LAW ON ADJUDICATION IN DISTRICT COURTS <i>Venue : Mgt. Block Conf. Hall</i>	THIRD ORIENTATION PROGRAMME FOR RECENTLY APPOINTED ADJS <i>Venue : Seminar rooms no. 1</i>
	SESSION TWELVE 3.30 pm – 4.30 pm		Theme 4: Judicial Ethics, Values, Conduct and Accountability <i>Prof. Dr. Mohan Gopal</i> <i>Mr. Ved Prakash Sharma</i> <i>Mr. Sharad Madake</i>
DAY FOUR – AUGUST 20, 2007			
	SESSION THIRTEEN 9.30 am – 11.30 am		Presentations by the Participants of Papers on the Five Themes <i>Prof. Dr. Mohan Gopal</i> <i>Mr. Sharad Madake</i>
TEA BREAK 11.30 am – 11.45 am			
	SESSION FOURTEEN 11.45 am – 1.00 pm		Presentations by the Participants Contd.
LUNCH BREAK 1.00 pm – 2.00 pm			
	SESSION FIFTEEN 2.00 pm – 3.15 pm		Simulated Hearing / Judgment Writing to Evaluate Impact of Programme
TEA BREAK 3.15 pm – 3.30 pm			
Bhopal Sightseeing / Local Visits			

Yoga Daily from 6.30 am to 7.30 am at Auditorium

SESSIONS FOR→	JUDICIAL SEMINAR ON JUSTICE AND POVERTY: CHALLENGES & RESPONSIBILITIES OF JUDGING <i>Venue :Library Block Conf. Hall</i>	JUDICIAL SEMINAR ON THE ROLE AND IMPACT OF INTERNATIONAL LAW ON ADJUDICATION IN DISTRICT COURTS <i>Venue : Mgt. Block Conf. Hall</i>	THIRD ORIENTATION PROGRAMME FOR RECENTLY APPOINTED ADJS <i>Venue : Seminar rooms no. 1</i>
DAY FIVE – AUGUST 21, 2007			
Visit to Local Court / Field Visit 9.00 am – 12.00 pm			
Local visits 12.00 pm			

Yoga Daily from 6.30 am to 7.30 am at Auditorium

August 10 Friday to August 12 Sunday, 2007

**SECOND NATIONAL JUDICIAL WORKSHOPS ON TECHNIQUES AND TOOLS
FOR ENHANCING TIMELY JUSTICE**

T-087

Daily Yoga Classes Venue Auditorium 6.30am to 7.30am

DATE AND DAY	SESSION I 9.30 am to 11.30 am	11.30 am to 11.45 pm	SESSION II 11.45pm to 1.00pm	1.00 pm to 2.00 pm	SESSION III 2.00 pm to 3.00 pm	3.00 pm to 3.15 pm	SESSION IV 3.15 pm to 5.00 pm
10/08/07 Friday	<p>9:30-10:15 am Introduction to NJA, NJES, CJE Director, NJA Theme 1: Delay and Arrears Reduction (DAR): Sub Theme (a) : "Managing Time and Achieving Timeliness" 10:15-10:45 <u>Plenary Session:</u> Presentations on time management by NJA 10:45 – 11:30am Case/ Case Load Management By NJA Venue : Auditorium</p>	<p>T E A B R E A K</p>	<p>Themes 1: Delay and Arrears Reduction (DAR): Sub Theme (a) : "Managing Time and Achieving Timeliness" <u>Plenary Session:</u> 11:45 -12:15 Participants Presentation on Case Management 12:15-1:00 NJA Presentation on Use of ICT Venue : Auditorium</p>	<p>L U N C H B R E A K</p>	<p>Themes 1: Delay and Arrears Reduction (DAR): Sub Theme (a) : "Managing Time and Achieving Timeliness" Break out Groups Venue : Seminar rooms</p>	<p>T E A B R E A K</p>	<p>Themes 1: Delay and Arrears Reduction (DAR): Sub Theme (a) : "Managing Time and Achieving Timeliness" 3:15-4:00 <u>Plenary Session:</u> Break out Group Reports Sub Theme (b) : "Using Complementary Dispute Resolution U/S 89 for DAR" 4:00-5:00 Introductory Discussion on ADR Venue : Auditorium</p>
11/08/07 Saturday	<p>SESSION V Themes 1: Delay and Arrears Reduction (DAR): Sub Theme (b) : "Using Complementary Dispute Resolution U/S 89 for DAR" 9:30-10:30 Break out Groups Venue : Seminar rooms 10:30-11:30 <u>Plenary Session:</u> Break out Group Reports Venue : Auditorium</p>	<p>11:30 am to 11:45 pm TEA B R E A K</p>	<p>SESSION VI 11:45 - 01:00 pm Themes 1: Delay and Arrears Reduction (DAR): Sub Theme (b) : "Using Complementary Dispute Resolution U/S 89 for DAR" <u>Plenary Session:</u> Presentations by Justice Madan Lokur Justice Sanjib Banerjee Justice R.C.Chavan Venue : Auditorium</p>	<p>1.00 pm to 2.00 pm TEA B R E A K</p>	<p>SESSION VII 2:00 – 3:00 pm Theme 2: Enhancing Quality and Responsiveness of Justice (QRJ) Sub Theme (a) : "Constitutional Justice – Our Vision of Justice" <u>Plenary Session:</u> Presentations by Justice Dipak Misra Justice V.V.S.Rao Justice Mohan Shantanagoudar Venue : Auditorium</p>	<p>3.00 to 3.15 pm TEA B R E A K</p>	<p>SESSION VIII 3.15 to 5.30 pm Theme 2: Enhancing Quality and Responsiveness of Justice (QRJ) Sub Theme (a) : "Constitutional Justice – Our Vision of Justice" 3:15-4:15 pm Break out Groups Venue : Seminar rooms 4:15-5:30 <u>Plenary Session:</u> Break out Groups Reports Presentation / Discussion Venue : Auditorium</p>

<p>12/08/07 Sunday</p>	<p>SESSION IX 9:00-11:30 Theme 2: Enhancing Quality and Responsiveness of Justice (QRJ) <u>Plenary Session:</u> 9:00 – 10:00 Sub Theme (a) : “Enhancing Impartiality, Objectivity and Integrity and the role of reasoning” <i>Justice V.V.S.Rao</i> <i>Justice Sanjib Banerjee</i> Discussion 10:00 – 10:20 am Presentation of Simulated Case 10:20 – 10:35 am Writing of Judgment on Simulated Case 10:35 – 11:30 am Discussion on Mock Judgment Venue : Auditorium</p>	<p>11:30 am to 11:45 pm T E A B R E A K</p>	<p>SESSION X Sub Theme (b) : Professional Judgment Writing, Communication and Excellence in Legal Scholarship 11:45 – 01:00 pm <u>Plenary Session:</u> <i>Presentation By</i> <i>Justice Madan Lokur</i> <i>Justice R.C.Chavan</i> <i>Justice Mohan Shantanagoudar</i> 1:00 – 1:30 pm Demonstration on Finding the law on-line Venue : Auditorium</p>		<p>Departure</p>		
----------------------------	---	---	---	--	------------------	--	--

August 3 Friday to August 5 Sunday, 2007
FL T REGIONAL JUDICIAL WORKSHOPS ON
TECHNIQUES AND TOOLS FOR ENHANCING TIMELY JUSTICE
Kolkatta

T-086

Version Dated July 31, 2007 (13.00 hrs)

<p>3/08/07 Friday</p>	<p>08:45-09:00:Registration 09:00-09:25 am:Breakfast(Grand Hotel) 09:30-09:40: Inaugural Address: Hon'ble The Chief Justice, Calcutta High Court</p> <p style="text-align: center;">SESSION I 09:45 am to 11.30 am 09:45-10:15 am Introduction to NJA, NJES, CJE <i>Director, NJA</i> 10:15am-11:30am Theme 1: Delay and Arrears Reduction (DAR): Sub Theme (a) : "Managing Time and Achieving Timeliness" Plenary Session 20 minute presentation on Case/Case Load/Court Management by NJA;; Comments (10 minutes each) by (i) Justice Madan Lokur; (ii) Justice from Calcutta High Court; and (iii) Justice from Chattisgarh High Court</p>	<p>12.00 am to 12.15 pm T E A B R E A K</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">SESSION II 12.15pm to 1.15pm</p> <p>Theme 1: Delay and Arrears Reduction (DAR): Sub Theme (a) : "Managing Time and Achieving Timeliness" Break out Groups <i>Share/Discuss best Practice</i></p>	<p>1.15 pm to 2.15 pm L U N C H B R E A K</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">SESSION III 2.15 pm to 3.45 pm</p> <p>Theme 1: Delay and Arrears Reduction (DAR): Sub Theme (a) : "Managing Time and Achieving Timeliness" Plenary Session Break Out Groups Report; 20 minute presentation by Prof.T.K.Chakraborty,IIM, Calcutta on Time Management; Discussion</p>	<p>3.45 pm to 4.00 pm T E A B R E A K</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">SESSION IV 4.00 pm to 5.30 pm</p> <p>Theme 1: Delay and Arrears Reduction (DAR): Sub Theme (b) : "Using ADR U/S 89 for DAR" 4:00 – 4.30pm Plenary Session <i>Justice Madan Lokur</i></p> <p>4:30 – 5.30pm Break out Groups <i>Share/Discuss best Practice</i></p>
----------------------------------	--	---	--	---	---	---	---

<p>4/08/07 Saturday</p>	<p>09:00-09:25 am: Breakfast (Grand Hotel) SESSION V 9:30-11:30 Theme 1: Delay and Arrears Reduction (DAR): Sub Theme (b) : "Using ADR U/S 89 for DAR" Plenary Session: Break out Groups Report (40minutes) Key Note Addresses: Hon'ble Justice S.B. Sinha (10:10-10:40); Hon'ble Justice A.K.Mathur (10:40-11:00) Discussion (11:00-11:30)</p>	<p>11:30 am to 11:45 pm TEA B R E A K 11:30 am to 11:45 pm</p>	<p>SESSION VI 11:45 to 01:00 pm Theme 2: Enhancing Quality and Responsiveness of Justice (QRJ) Sub Theme (a) : "Constitutional Justice – Our Vision of Justice : and Leadership in justice delivery" Plenary Session: Address: Hon'ble Justice S.B. Sinha (11:45-12:00) Key Note Address: Hon'ble Justice Tarun Chatterjee (12:00-12:20) Address: Hon'ble The Chief Justice of Orissa (12:20-12:40) Comments: Justice Bhaskar Bhattacharjee (12:40-12:50)</p>	<p>1.00 to 2.00 pm L U N C H B R E A K K</p>	<p>SESSION VII 2:00 – 5:30 pm Theme 2: Enhancing Quality and Responsiveness of Justice (QRJ) Sub Theme (a) : "Constitutional Justice – Our Vision of Justice" Break out Groups Share/Discuss Best Practice</p>	<p>3.15 to 3.30 pm TEA B R E A K</p>	<p>SESSION VIII 3:30 – 5:30 pm Theme 2: Enhancing Quality and Responsiveness of Justice (QRJ) Sub Theme (a) : "Constitutional Justice – Our Vision of Justice" Plenary Session: Break out Groups Report (3:30-4:10pm) Address: Hon'ble Justice S.B. Sinha (4:10-4:30 pm) Comments: Justice P.C. Ghose Calcutta High Court (4:30-4:40pm); Justice K.J. Sengupta Calcutta High Court (4:40-4:50 pm); Justice I.A.Ansari, Gauhati High Court (4:50-5:00 pm); Justice from Patna (5:00-5:10pm)</p>
<p>5/08/07 Sunday</p>	<p>09:00-09:25 am: Breakfast(Grand) SESSION IX 9:30-11:30 Theme 2: Enhancing Quality and Responsiveness of Justice (QRJ) Sub Theme (b) "Enhancing Impartiality, Objectivity and Integrity" Plenary Session: Address: Hon'ble Justice S.B. Sinha (09:30-10:00) Comments: Hon'ble Justice M.Y.Eqbal, Jharkhand High Court (10:00-10:10) Presentation of Mock Arguments on Simulated Case (10:10-10:20 am); Writing of Mock Decisions: 10:20-10:30 am) Break Out Groups (10:30-11:30 am) Discussion of Mock Decisions/Judgment, guided by Justices and Directors of State Judicial Academies</p>	<p>T E A B R E A K K</p>	<p>SESSION X 11:45-1:00 Theme 3: Enhancing Professional Excellence : Sub Theme (a) : "Judgment Writing and Communication" Sub Theme (b) "Excellence in Legal Scholarship" Plenary Session Address: Hon'ble Justice S.B. Sinha (11:45-12:00) Key-Note Address: Hon'ble Justice V.S. Sirpurkar (12:00-12:20 pm) ICT for achieving timeliness: On line legal Research: Demonstration by NJA (12:20-12:35) Discussion (12:35-1:00 pm)</p>		<p>VALEDICTORY SESSSION 2:00pm-3:30 pm Welcome Address Hon. Justice Bhaskar Bhattacharya (2:00-2:10pm) Offering of Bouquet and Memento to Dignitaries (2:10-2:20pm) Address: Hon'ble The Chief Justice, Calcutta High Court (2:20pm-2:35 pm) Address: Hon'ble Justice S.B. Sinha, Judge, Supreme Court of India (2:35-2:50pm) VALEDICTORY ADDRESS HON'BLE THE CHIEF JUSTICE OF INDIA (2:50pm-3:20 pm) Vote of Thanks: Director, NJA (3:20-3:30pm)</p>		

T-084

**Programme Schedule for High Court Justices Conference on
Judicial System Management: Key Issues and Challenges, July 27 to July 29, 2007**

Date & Day	6.30 a.m. to 7.30 a.m.	9.30 am -11.30 am	11.30 a.m. to 11.45 a.m.	11.45 am.-1.00 pm	1.00 p.m. to 2.00 p.m	2..00 pm.-3.15 pm	3.15 p.m. to 3.30 p.m	3.30 pm -5.00 pm
27 th July 07 Friday	Y O G A C L A S S	SESSION ONE 9.45 – 10.00 am Self introduction 10.00 – 10.30 am Introduction to NJA, NJES ,CJE and the Conference <i>Prof. Mohan Gopal, Director, NJA</i> 10.30 – 11.30 am Break out groups for identification of Issues	T E A B R E A K	SESSION TWO 11.45 am – 12.15 pm Reporting of Break out Groups 12.15 – 1.00 pm Management Challenges Facing High Courts in the Emerging Global and National Scenario <i>Address by Chief Justice R.C. Lahoti</i>	L U N C H B R E A K	SESSION THREE Management Challenges Facing High Courts in the Emerging Global and National Scenario 2.00 – 2.25 pm <i>An Outsider's View by Ms. Anumita Roy Chowdhury</i> 2.25 – 2.50 pm <i>Report of Management Study of High Courts by Mr. Shamim Dalvi</i> 2.50 – 3.00 pm <i>Discussion</i>	T E A B R E A K	SESSION FOUR Using Modern Management Methods Relevant in the Delivery of Public Services 3.30 - 4.00 pm <i>Mr. V. Ravichundar</i> 4.00 – 4.30 pm <i>Issues and Challenges by: Prof. Mohan Gopal</i> 4.30 – 5.00 pm <i>Discussion</i>
28 th July 07 Saturday		SESSION FIVE Case / Court Management & Effective Judicial System Performance Standards (Including Standard Time Cycles for Cases; Standards for Judge Strength/Judges' Workload /Court Capacity; Measuring Quality, etc) <i>Justice S.B. Sinha Justice R.V. Raveendran Prof. Mohan Gopal Justice R. C. Chawan</i>		SESSION SIX Session Five Contd. Discussion <i>Justice R.V. Raveendran Chief Justice A.K. Patnaik Prof. Mohan Gopal Justice R. C. Chawan</i>		SESSION SEVEN Use of IT for Court Management, Case Management & Knowledge Management <i>Justice R. C. Chawan Prof. Mohan Gopal Ashish Shirdaonkar</i>		SESSION EIGHT Human Resource and Performance Management of District Judiciary <i>Justice S.B. Sinha Justice R.V. Raveendran Chief Justice A.K. Patnaik Prof. Mohan Gopal</i>
29 th July 07 Sunday		SESSION NINE Strategic Planning & Budgeting <i>Presentation: Prof. G. Ramesh, IIM-B Comments: Justice S.B. Sinha Justice R.V. Raveendran Chief Justice A.K. Patnaik Justice R. C. Chawan</i>		SESSION TEN Key Conclusions Discussion Agenda for Further Action		DEPARTURE		DEPARTURE

T-83,84,85

Joint Schedule for 27th -29th July Programmes

Yoga Daily 6.30 to 7.30 am

Venue Auditorium

	<u>High Court Justices Conference on Judicial Systems Management</u>	<u>Education for Educators Programme ; "Judicial Ethics, Values and Conduct"</u>	<u>Second Orientation Programme For Recently Appointed ADJs</u>
Day 1 27th July 2007			
9.00 – 9.30 am		JOINT SESSION 9.00 – 9.30 am Introduction to NJA, NJES ,CJE and the Conference <i>Director, NJA</i> Venue : Library Block Conference Hall	
<u>Session 1</u> 9.30 – 11.30 am	9:45 – 10.00 am Self introduction 10.00 -10:30 am Introduction to NJA, NJES ,CJE and the Conference <i>Director, NJA</i> 10:30 - 11:30 am Break out groups for identification of Issues	9.30 -9.40 am Self introduction 9.40 -10.30 am Discussion on Existing Courses Presentation by Each Academy Venue : Library Block Conference Hall	Venue : Seminar Room No. 6 9:30-9.40 am: Self-Introduction 9:40-10 30 am Break Out Session for Defining Expectations for the Programme <i>Asst. Professors. Madake and Satish</i> Seminar Rooms 5 and 6
		JOINT SESSION 10.30 – 11.30 am Judicial Ethics, Values and Conduct <i>Former Chief Justice of India Justice. R.C. Lahoti</i>	
11.30 – 11.45 am	Tea Break	Tea Break	Tea Break
<u>Session 2</u> 11.45 – 1.00 pm	11:45-12:15 Reporting of Break Out Groups 12:15-1:00 pm Management Challenges Facing High Courts in the Emerging Global and National Scenario <i>Address by Chief Justice R.C. Lahoti</i>	Discussion on Existing Courses Presentation by Each Academy Cont..... Venue : Library Block Conference Hall	Theme 1: Role and Responsibilities of a Judge Hon'ble Mr. Justice D.M.Dharmadhikari Justice Chandresh Bhushan

	<i>High Court Justices Conference on Judicial Systems Management</i>	<i>Education for Educators Programme : "Judicial Ethics, Values and Conduct"</i>	<i>Second Orientation Programme For Recently Appointed ADJs</i>
1.00 – 2.00 pm	Lunch Break		
<u>Session 3</u> 2.00-3.00 pm	<p>Management Challenges Facing High Courts in the Emerging Global and National Scenario</p> <p style="text-align: center;">2:00-2:30 Outsider's View: <i>Ms. Anumita Roy Chowdhury</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">2:30-3:00 Report of Management Study of High Court <i>Mr. Shamim Dalvi</i></p>	<p>Stating the Challenge: Need for Judicial Ethics, Values and Standards of Conduct in Today's Context</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Break Out Groups</i> Venue : Seminar Room No. 1,2 and 3</p>	<p>Theme 1: Role and Responsibilities of a Judge 2:00pm-3:00pm <i>Presentations of Break Out Groups/Discussion</i> Venue : Seminar Room No. 6</p> <p>Hon'ble Mr. Justice Chandresh Bhushan</p>
3.00 – 3.15 pm	Tea Break		
<u>Session 4</u> 3.15 – 5.00 pm	<p style="text-align: center;">3.15 - 3:45 pm</p> <p>Using Modern Management Methods in the Delivery of Public Services <i>Mr. Ravi Chander</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">3:45 - 4:15 pm</p> <p>Issues and Challenges <i>Prof. Mohan Gopal</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">4.15 – 5.00 pm</p> <p>Discussion</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">3.15 – 4.00</p> <p>Break Out Groups Report <i>Presentation / Discussion</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">4.00 – 5.00</p> <p>The Importance and Basis of the Moral Authority of a Judge; and The Distinction between Law and Morality : Implications for Private and Official Conduct</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Discussion</i> Venue : Library Block Conference Hall</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Venue : Seminar Room No. 6</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Delay and Arrears Reduction</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Prof. Mohan Gopal</p>

<u>Day 2 28th July 2007</u>			
	<i>High Court Justices Conference</i>	<i>"Judicial Ethics, Values and Conduct"</i>	<i>Second Orientation Programme</i>
<u>Session 5</u> 9.30 - 11.30 am	<p>Judicial System Performance Standards — Necessary? Desirable? Feasible? (Including Standard Time Cycles for Cases; Standards for Judge Strength/Judges' Workload /Court Capacity; Measuring Quality, etc)</p>	<p>Standards of Conduct: Restatement of Values and Bangalore Principles: Leading Supreme Court decisions</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Presentation / Discussion</i></p>	<p>Theme 2: Vision of Justice Guiding Judging</p> <p>Hon'ble Mr. Justice Chandresh Bhushan Asst. Professor Sharad Madake Asst. Professor Mrinal Satish</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Presentation by the Participants</p>

	<i>Justice S.B. Sinha</i> <i>Justice R.V. Raveendran</i> <i>Prof. Mohan Gopal</i> <i>Justice R. C. Chawan</i>	<i>Venue : Library Block Conference Hall</i> <i>Chief Justice A.K Patnaik</i> <i>Justice A.H.Joshi</i>	
11.30 – 11.45 am	Tea Break		
<u>Session 6</u> 11.45 – 1.00 pm	Judicial System Performance Standards -- Necessary? Desirable? Feasible? (Including Standard Time Cycles for Cases; Standards for Judge Strength /Judges' Workload/ Court Capacity; Measuring Quality, etc) Discussion <i>Justice S.B. Sinha</i> <i>Justice R.V. Raveendran</i> <i>Chief Justice A.K. Patnaik</i> <i>Prof. Mohan Gopal</i>	Court Decorum: and Decorum in Conduct Outside Court: Challenges and Best Practice <i>Presentation / Discussion</i> <i>Venue : Library Block Conference Hall</i> <i>Justice A.H.Joshi</i> <i>Justice R.C.Chavan</i>	Alternate Dispute Resolution Dr. Sudhir Kumar Jain
1.00 – 2.00 pm	Lunch Break		
<u>Session 7</u> 2.00-3.00 pm	Use of IT for Court Management, Case Management & Knowledge Management <i>Justice R. C. Chawan</i> <i>Ashish Shirdaonkar</i> <i>Prof. Mohan Gopal</i>	JOINT SESSION Judicial Ethics, Values and Conduct <i>Justice S.B. Sinha</i> <i>Justice R.V. Raveendran</i> <i>Chief Justice A.K Patnaik</i>	
3.00 – 3.15 pm	Tea Break		
<u>Session 8</u> 3.15 – 5.00 pm	Human Resource and Performance Management of District Judiciary <i>Justice S.B. Sinha</i> <i>Justice R.V. Raveendran</i> <i>Chief Justice A.K. Patnaik</i> <i>Justice R. C. Chawan</i> <i>Prof. Mohan Gopal</i> Discussion	Judicial Accountability <i>Presentation / Discussion</i> <i>Venue : Library Block Conference Hall</i> <i>Justice A.H.Joshi</i> <i>Justice R.C.Chavan</i>	Theme 3: <u>Judicial Method: Enhancing Objectivity and Impartiality</u>

Day 3 29 th July 2007			
	<u>High Court Justices Conference</u>	<u>"Judicial Ethics, Values and Conduct"</u>	<u>Second Orientation Programme</u>
<u>Session 9</u> 9.30 - 11.30 am	Strategic Planning and Budgeting <i>Presentation:</i> Prof. G. Ramesh, IIM-B <i>Comments:</i> Justice S.B. Sinha Justice A.K.Patnaik Justice R. C. Chawan	Corruption and the Use of Public Office for Private Gain: Legal and Ethical Standards <i>Presentation / Discussion</i> Venue : Library Block Conference Hall Justice R.V. Raveendran Justice Dipak Misra Justice A.H.Joshi Justice Roshan Dalvi	
11.30 - 11.45 am	Tea Break		
<u>Session 10</u> 11.45 - 1.30 pm	Key Conclusions Discussion Agenda for Further Action Break Out Groups: 11:45-12:45 Reports: 12:45-1:30 Justice S.B. Sinha	Dos and Donts of Judicial Conduct Venue : Library Block Conference Hall Justice R.V. Raveendran Justice S.B. Sinha (11.45-12:45) Chief Justice A.K.Parnaik Justice Dipak Misra Justice A.H.joshi	
1.00 - 2.00 pm	Lunch Break		
<u>Session 11</u> 2.30-4.00 pm	DEPARTURE	Challenges for Judicial Education in Judicial Ethics Programmes : Pedagogy, Teaching Materials; Faculty Resources Venue : Library Block Conference Hall Director, NJA	Theme 4: Judicial Method: Enhancing Professional Excellence: Judgment Writing/Communication Judicial Analysis, Reasoning, Communication and Judgment writing in civil cases Simulation Hon'ble Mr. Justice R.C.Chawan

			<i>Venue : Seminar Room No.</i>
Day 4 30th July 2007			
<u>Orientation Workshop for Newly Appointed Additional District Judges</u>			
6.30- 7.30 am		Yoga Classes	
Session 13 9.30 - 11.30 am		(1) 9:30-10:00 am: Professional Excellence: Legal Research – Using Technology as a Tool (2) 10:00-11:30 am: Presentations by Participants of Papers on Five Themes (5 minutes each) <i>Venue : Seminar Room No. 6</i> Director, NJA	
11.30 – 11.45 am		Tea Break	
Session 14 11.45 – 1.00 pm		<u>Simulated Hearing/Judgment Writing to Evaluate Impact of Programme</u> <i>Venue : Seminar Room No. 6</i>	
1.00 – 2.00 pm		Lunch Break	
		<u>Bhopal Visit</u>	
Day 5 31st July 2007			
6.30- 7.30 am		Yoga Classes	
9.30 – 12. 00 pm		<u>Visit to Local Court / Field Visit</u>	
12:00 – 12:45 p.m		Lunch	
1:30 onwards		<u>Bhopal Visit</u>	

T-80, 81, 82

July 20 Friday to July 22 Sunday, 2007

Day 1 20 th July 2007			
	<u>Orientation Workshop for Newly Appointed Additional District Judges</u>	<u>National Judicial Seminar on "Advanced Civil Process"</u>	<u>National Judicial Workshop on Judicial Method</u>
6.30- 7.30 am	Yoga Classes	Yoga Classes	Yoga Classes
9.30 – 10.30	Inaugural Joint Session: Introduction to NJA, NJES ,CJE <i>Director, NJA</i> <i>Venue : Library Block Conference Hall</i>		
<u>Session 1</u> 10.30 - 11.30 am	10:30-11.40 am: <u>Self-Introduction;</u> 10:30-11.00 am <u>Defining Expectations for the Programme</u> <i>Asst. Professors. Madake and Satish</i> 11:00-11:30 am: <u>Introduction to the Programme</u> <i>Prof. G. Mohan Gopal</i> <i>Venue : Seminar Room No. 6</i>	10:30-10:45 am <u>Self Introduction</u> <i>Venue : Library Block Conference Hall</i> 10:45 – 11:30 am <u>Break out groups for Identification of issues</u> <i>Venue : Seminar Room No. 1 and 2</i> <i>Mr. Vedprakash Sharma</i>	10.30-11.00 <u>Self introduction & About Programme</u> <i>Venue : Management Block Conference Hall</i> <i>Prof. Dr. G. Mohan Gopal, Director, NJA</i> 11.00 – 11.45 am <u>Break out groups for identification of issues</u> <i>Venue : Seminar Room No. 3 and 4</i>
11.30 – 11.45 am	Tea Break	Tea Break	Tea Break [served inside]
<u>Session 2</u> 11.45 – 1.00 pm	<u>Theme 1: Role and Responsibilities of a Judge</u> 11:45-12 pm: <i>Guidance to Break out Groups</i> <i>Venue : Seminar Room 6</i> 12 -1:00 pm: <i>Break-Out Groups</i> <i>Venue : Seminar Rooms 5 and 6</i>	What ails the Administration of Civil Justice? Type and changing nature of civil litigation <u>(1) Plenary Presentation</u> <u>(2) Break out groups</u> <i>Venue : Seminar Room No. 1 and 2</i> <i>Mr. Vedprakash Sharma</i>	Vision of Justice: Constitutional Justice & Constitutional Rationality as a Core Judicial Method <i>Prof. Dr. G. Mohan Gopal, Director, NJA</i> <i>Venue : Management Block Conference Hall</i>
1.00 – 2.00 pm	Lunch Break	Lunch Break	Lunch Break
<u>Session 3</u> 2.00-3.00 pm	<u>Theme 1: Role and Responsibilities of a Judge</u> 2:00pm-3:00pm <i>Presentations of Break Out Groups/Discussion</i> <i>Justice N.N Mathur</i> <i>Ms. Indira Jain</i> <i>Asst. Professors. Madake and Satish</i> <i>Venue : Seminar Room No. 6</i>	What ails the Administration of Civil Justice? Type and changing nature of civil litigation Reporting of Break out Groups and Discussion <i>Venue : Library Block Conference Hall</i> <i>Mr. Vedprakash Sharma</i>	The Science of Judging: Introduction to Analysis, Reasoning, Rationality and Decision Making <i>Venue : Management Block Conference Hall</i> <i>Prof. Dr. G. Mohan Gopal, Director, NJA</i> <i>Ms. Aruna Broota</i> <i>Mr. Kishan D. Broota</i>
3.00 – 3.15 pm	Tea Break	Tea Break	Tea Break
<u>Session 4</u>	<i>Venue : Seminar Room No. 6</i> 3:15-4:30pm	Procedural law and Substantive Justice; Right to Speedy Justice and the Role of the Judge	Break out group exercise on "The Science of Judging:

3.15 – 5.00 pm	Theme 2: Vision of Justice Guiding Judging Prof. G. Mohan Gopal Justice N.N Mathur Ms. Indira Jain	(Interactive Discussion) Venue : <i>Library Block Conference Hall</i> Mr. Vedprakash Sharma	Introduction to Analysis, Reasoning, Rationality and Decision Making" Venue : <i>Seminar Room No. 3 and 4</i> [3.15-4.15] Venue : <i>Management Block Conference Hall</i> [4.15-5.00] Ms. Aruna Broota Mr. Kishan D. Broota
Day 2 21st July 2007			
	Orientation Workshop for Newly Appointed Additional District Judges	National Judicial Seminar on "Advanced Civil Process"	National Judicial Workshop on Judicial Method
6.30- 7.30 am	Yoga Classes	Yoga Classes	Yoga Classes
Session 5 9.30 - 11.30 am	Theme 2: Vision of Justice Guiding Judging <i>Simulation Exercise</i> Plenary : Presentation / Discussion Hon'ble Mr. Justice P.K.Balasubramanian Hon'ble Mr. Justice N.N.Mathur Ms. Indira Jain	Institution of Suits and the Pre – trial stage : Best Practice Approaches for Timely Justice Venue : <i>Library Block Conference Hall</i> Justice P.P.Naolekar Justice Mohit S.Shah Justice D.G.Karnik Mr. Vedprakash Sharma	Quality of justice: Safeguarding Impartiality and Objectivity Venue : <i>Management Block Conference Hall</i> Justice S.B. Sinha Justice P.K. Balasubramanian
11.30 – 11.45 am	Tea Break	Tea Break	Tea Break
Session 6 11.45 – 1.00 pm	Interaction with Justices of the Hon'ble Supreme Court Venue : <i>Seminar Room No. 6</i> Justice S.B. Sinha Justice P.K. Balasubramanian	Fact Finding / Evidence : Overcoming Challenges and safeguarding Timely Justice Venue : <i>Library Block Conference Hall</i> Justice P.P.Naolekar Justice Mohit S.Shah Justice D.G.Karnik Mr. Vedprakash Sharma	Session Five Contd. Venue : <i>Management Block Conference Hall</i> Justice Arjun Sikri Aruna Broota Kishan D. Broota
1.00 – 2.00 pm	Lunch Break	Lunch Break	Lunch Break
Session 7 2.00-3.00 pm	Theme 3: Judicial Method: Enhancing Objectivity and Impartiality Venue : <i>Seminar Room No. 6</i> Plenary: Presentation/Discussion Justice N.N.Mathur Ms. Indira Jain	Finding and Applying the law accurately : Statutes and Precedents (Case Study exercises / interactive discussion) Venue : <i>Library Block Conference Hall</i> Justice Mohit S.Shah Justice D.G.Karnik Mr. Vedprakash Sharma	The Craft of Judging: Plenary on Professional Excellence, Judgment Writing and Communication Venue : <i>Management Block Conference Hall</i> Justice S.B. Sinha Justice P.K. Balasubramanian Justice Arjun Sikri Justice Yatindra Singh
3.00 – 3.15 pm	Tea Break	Tea Break	Tea Break

Session 8 3.15 – 5.00 pm	Theme 3: Judicial Method: Enhancing Objectivity and Impartiality Venue : Seminar Room Nos. 5 & 6 Break-Out Groups followed by Presentation of Reports of the Groups Justice N.N Mathur Ms. Indira Jain	Adjournments, Interlocutory Orders, Executions, Appeal Revision and Review Venue : Library Block Conference Hall Justice Mohit S.Shah Justice D.G.Karnik Mr. Vedprakash Sharma	Session Seven Contd. Venue : Management Block Conference Hall Justice S.B. Sinha Justice P.K. Balasubramanian Justice Arjun Sikri Justice Yatindra Singh
EVENING	VIDEO-CONFERENCE INTERACTION WITH A SUPREME COURT JUDGE – Hon'ble Mr. Justice C.K.Thakker		
Day 3 22nd July 2007			
	Orientation Workshop for Newly Appointed Additional District Judges	National Judicial Seminar on "Advanced Civil Process"	National Judicial Workshop on Judicial Method
6.30- 7.30 am	Yoga Classes	Yoga Classes	Yoga Classes
Joint Session			
Session 9 9.30 - 11.30 am	Theme 4: Judicial Method: Enhancing Professional Excellence: Judgment Writing/Communication Judicial Analysis, Reasoning, Communication and Judgment writing in civil cases The Science of Judging: Introduction to Analysis, Reasoning, Rationality and Decision Making Venue : Library Block Conference Hall Ms. Aruna Broota, Mr. Kishan D Broota, Justice N.N Mathur , Justice Mohit S.Shah , Mr. Vedprakash Sharma, Ms. Indira Jain		Judicial approach to other key stakeholders in the Judicial System Prof. Dr. G. Mohan Gopal, Director, NJA Justice S.B. Sinha Justice Arjun Sikri
11.30 – 11.45 am	Tea Break	Tea Break	Tea Break
Session 10 11.45 – 1.00 pm	Theme 4: Judicial Method: Enhancing Professional Excellence: Judgment Writing/Communication Plenary: Presentation/Discussion Venue : Seminar Room No. 6 Ms. Indira Jain	Time, Court / Case Management in Civil Justice Venue : Library Block Conference Hall Justice Mohit S.Shah Mr. Vedprakash Sharma	Concluding Session Prof. Dr. G. Mohan Gopal, Director, NJA
1.00 – 2.00 pm	Lunch Break	Lunch Break	Lunch Break
Session 11 2.00-3.00 pm	Theme 3: Judicial Method: Enhancing Objectivity and Impartiality Exercise	Speedy Justice through use of ADR Methods Venue : Library Block Conference Hall Justice Mohit S.Shah Mr. Vedprakash Sharma	
3.00 – 3.15 pm		Tea Break	Tea Break
Session 12	Theme 5: Individual Qualities: Judicial Ethics; Leadership and Scholarship		

3.15 – 5.00 pm	<i>Venue : Seminar Room No. 6 Plenary</i>	
Day 4 23rd July 2007		
<u>Orientation Workshop for Newly Appointed Additional District Judges</u>		
6.30- 7.30 am		Yoga Classes
Session 13 9.30 - 11.30 am		Presentations by Participants of Papers on Five Themes (10 minutes each) Venue : Seminar Room No. 6
11.30 – 11.45 am		Tea Break
Session 14 11.45 – 1.00 pm		Presentations by Participants of Papers on Five Themes (10 minutes each) Venue : Seminar Room No. 6
1.00 – 2.00 pm		Lunch Break
Session 15 2.00-3.00 pm		<u>Simulated Hearing/Judgment Writing to Evaluate Impact of Programme</u> Venue : Seminar Room No. 6
3.00 – 3.15 pm		Tea Break
3.15 pm –		<u>Bhopal Sightseeing</u>
Day 5 24th July 2007		
6.30- 7.30 am		Yoga Classes
9.30 – 12. 00 pm		<u>Bhopal Sightseeing</u>
12:00 – 12:45 p.m		Lunch
1:30 onwards		<u>Visit to Local Court / Field Visit</u>

DAY ONE FRIDAY APRIL 13, 2007	
Session 1 13/4 9:30-11:00	General Introduction to NJA/Judicial Education
Session 2 13/4 11:15-1:00	JOINT SESSSION WITH JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION PROGRAMME: Quality and Responsive Justice: Ultimate Goal of Judicial Administration 11:15-12:00 Open Discussion/Participant Views 12:00-1:00 Presentations: <i>12:00-12:20 Justice D. Chandrachud</i> <i>12:20-12:40 Prof. G. Mohan Gopal</i> <i>12:40-1:00 Q&A</i>
Session 3 13/4 2:00-3:00	Judges hear a mock argument and write a judgment <i>Guided by Justice Chandrachud</i>
Session 4 13/4 3:15-4:30	Plenary Discussion of Main elements of justice and QRJ (The Art of Judging) <i>Guided by Justice Chandrachud</i>
DAY TWO SATURDAY APRIL 14, 2007	
Session 5 14/4 9:30-11:00	8:30-9:30: The Science of Judging: Introduction on Analysis/Reasoning <i>8:30-9:00 Presentation by an expert on cognitive science</i> <i>9:00-9:30 Discussion</i> 9:30-11:00 Group Exercise on Analysis and Reasoning (in the context of analysis of issues, appreciation of evidence, appreciation of law and decision making) <i>Guided by Justice Chandrachud</i>
Session 6 14/4 11:15-1:00	11:15-12:15: Breakout Groups Report on Analysis and Reasoning 12:15-1:00 The Art of Judging: Introduction to Decision Making/Conflict Resolution <i>12:15-12:35 Justice D. Chandrachud</i> <i>12:35-1:00 Prof. G. Mohan Gopal</i>
Session 7 14/4 2:00-3:00	Breakout groups on Decision Making/Conflict Resolution
Session 8 14/4 3:15-4:30	Plenary: Break Out groups report /discussion on Decision Making/Conflict Resolution <i>Guided by Justice Chandrachud</i>

DAY THREE SUNDAY APRIL 13, 2007	
Session 9 15/4 9:30-11:00	Break-Out Group Exercise on Judgment Writing and Communication
Session 10 15/4 11:15-1:00	11:15-12:00 The Craft of Judging: Plenary on Judgment Writing and Communication: Group Exercise Analyzed 12:00-1:00 Presentation by Justice Chandrachud
Session 11 15/4 2:00-3:30	Judges hear a mock argument and write a judgment Discussion <i>Guided by Justice Chandrachud</i>
3:30	DEPARTURE

Judicial Administration

T 74

**DAY ONE
FRIDAY APRIL 13, 2007**

Session 1 13/4 9:30-11:00	General Introduction to NJA/Judicial Education
Session 2 13/4 11:15-1:00	JOINT SESSSION WITH JUDICIAL METHOD PROGRAMME: Quality and Responsive Justice: Ultimate Goal of Judicial Administration 11:15-12:00 Open Discussion/Participant Views 12:00-1:00 Presentations: 12:00-12:20 Justice D. Chandrachud 12:20-12:40 Prof. G. Mohan Gopal 12:40-1:00 Q&A
Session 3 13/4 2:00-3:00	Setting Goals Mr. R.S. Murali, Management Consultant Prof. G. Mohan Gopal
Session 4 13/4 3:15-4:30	Group Exercise to identify goals/objectives for their High Court Facilitated by Mr R.S. Murali.
DAY TWO SATURDAY APRIL 14, 2007	
Session 5 14/4 9:30-11:00	Basic Elements of Planning & Analysis of Business Processes Mr. R.S. Murali
Session 6 14/4 11:15-1:00	Group Exercise on Planning & Analysis of Business Processes
Session 7 14/4 2:00-3:00	Budgets as Strategic Tools Mr. R.S. Murali
Session 8 14/4 3:15-4:30	Group Exercise on Budgets
DAY THREE SUNDAY APRIL 15, 2007	
Session 9 15/4 9:30-11:00	Case Management; Case Load Management, use of ICT Justice R.C. Chavan Prof. Mohan Gopal
Session 10 15/4 11:15-1:00	(1) Information Systems/Informatics (2) Human Resources Mr. R.S. Murali Prof. P.K. Singh

Session 11 15/4 2:00-3:00	Monitoring and Evaluation <i>Prof. Mohan Gopal</i> <i>Mr. R.S. Murali</i>
Session 12 15/4 3:15-4:30	DEPARTURE

Logical Framework (LOG FRAME) analysis of the Programme

Desired Outcome/Goal

Judicial Administration is approached in a strategic manner

Desired Impact/Objective

Participants have necessary tools/knowledge/knowhow to take a more strategic approach to judicial administration

Desired Output/Deliverables

Knowledge/tools and templates that may be used in a strategic approach to judicial administration

Desired Inputs/Activities

Provide technical lateral inputs/knowledge on new approaches to judicial administration
Provide techniques and tools that will enhance judicial administration

T-073 (A7) ①
2

**FOURTH NJA REGIONAL PROGRAMME ON
TECHNIQUES AND TOOLS FOR DELAY AND ARREARS REDUCTION
BANGALORE**

organized in association with
HON'BLE KARNATAKA HIGH COURT
and
KARNATAKA JUDICIAL ACADEMY

at
KARNATAKA ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES OFFICERS ASSOCIATION BUILDING
6TH TO 8TH APRIL, 2007

PROGRAMME AGENDA

DAY 1: FRIDAY APRIL 6TH, 2007

INAUGURAL SESSION

VENUE : CONFERENCE HALL, GROUND FLOOR

(10:00 am – 11.00 am)

Presided over by Hon'ble Justice S.B.Sinha, Judge, Supreme Court of India
Inauguration: Hon'ble Justice M.N.Venkatachaliah, Former Chief Justice of India
Keynote Address: Hon'ble Justice V.S.Malimath, Former Chief Justice of Karnataka and Kerala High Courts

SESSION I

(11.30 AM - 1.30 PM)

VENUE : CONFERENCE HALL, GROUND FLOOR

**PLENARY SESSION ON MODULE 1: LEADERSHIP FOR DELAY AND ARREARS
REDUCTION**

11.30 am- 12.00 am Address by Hon'ble Justice S.B.Sinha, Judge, Supreme Court of India

Presentation of ICT applications developed by Judicial Initiative – Examples of Leadership

12.00 am- 12.30 am Presentation by Hon'ble Mr. Justice S.R. Bannurmath, Judge High Court of Karnataka

12.30 pm - 1.00 pm Presentation by Shri. Ashish Shirdanokar, Pune

1.00 pm - 1.30 pm Presentation by Hon'ble Mr. Justice Madan Lokur, Judge High Court of Delhi

1.30 PM – 2.30 PM: LUNCH

2.30 pm -2.50 pm Presentation on Leadership

2.50 pm- 3.15 pm Remarks by High Court Justice in Charge of JE Justice Prabha Sridevan, Judge High Court of Madras

3.15 PM – 3.30 PM: T E A

(49) ③
49 2

SESSION V
(11.45 AM - 1.00 PM)

VENUE : MEETING ROOMS, FIRST FLOOR

**BREAK OUT GROUPS MEETINGS ON MODULE 2:
MANAGING TIME AND ACHIEVING TIMELINESS**

1.00 PM – 2.00 PM: LUNCH

SESSION VI
(2.00 PM – 3.15 PM)

VENUE : CONFERENCE HALL, GROUND FLOOR

**PLENARY SESSION FOR PRESENTATION OF GROUP REPORTS ON
MODULE 2: MANAGING TIME AND ACHIEVING TIMELINESS**

Discussion guided by Justices/Directors, SJAs

2.00 pm – 2.15 pm	Presentation by Group One
2.15 pm – 2.30 pm	Presentation by Group Two
2.30 pm – 2.45 pm	Presentation by Group Three
2.45 pm – 3.00 pm	Presentation by Group Four
3.00 pm – 3.15 pm	Discussion

3.15 PM – 3.30 PM: TEA

SESSION VII

(3.30 PM – 5.00 PM)

VENUE : CONFERENCE HALL, GROUND FLOOR

**PLENARY SESSION ON MODULE 3:
ADR, PLEA BARGAINING, USE OF S. 89, CPC**

3.30 pm – 4.00 pm	Address by Hon'ble Mr. Justice S.B. Sinha
4.00 pm – 4.30 pm	Address by Hon'ble Mr. Justice Madan Lokur Judge, High Court of Delhi
4.30 pm – 5.00 pm	Discussion

50
50

2

DAY 3: SUNDAY, APRIL 8TH, 2007

SESSION VIII
(9.00 AM – 10.00 AM)

VENUE : MEETING ROOMS, FIRST FLOOR

BREAK OUT GROUPS MEETINGS ON MODULE 3:
ADR, PLEA BARGAINING, USE OF S. 89, CPC

10.00 AM - 10.15 AM: T E A

SESSION IX
(10.15 AM - 11.15 AM)

VENUE : CONFERENCE HALL, GROUND FLOOR

PLENARY SESSION FOR PRESENTATION OF GROUP REPORTS ON
MODULE 3: ADR, PLEA BARGAINING, USE OF S. 89, CPC

Discussion guided by Justices/Directors, SJAs

10.15 am – 10.30 am	Presentation by Group One
10.30 am – 10.45 am	Presentation by Group Two
10.45 am – 11.00 am	Presentation by Group Three
11.00 am – 11.15 am	Presentation by Group Four

11.15 AM - 11.30 AM: T E A

SESSION X
(11.30 AM – 12.30 PM)

VENUE : MEETING ROOMS, FIRST FLOOR

BREAK OUT GROUPS MEETINGS FOR DISCUSSION AND
FINALIZATION OF INDIVIDUAL DAR PLANS

12.30 PM - 1.30 PM: LUNCH

DEPARTURE

PROGRAM SCHEDULE T070
Advanced Programme on Special Criminal Enactments
(Protection of Civil Rights Act; Atrocities Act; Prevention of Corruption Act) and Protection of Minorities
16th To 18th March 2007

TEA BREAK
LUNCH BREAK

Daily 11 am to 11.15am AND 3.30pm to 3.45pm Executive Dining Room
Daily 1pm to 2pm Executive Dining Room

VENUE

LIBRARY BLOCK CONFERENCE ROOM

Theme: To enhance the quality and responsiveness of judicial administration of Special criminal enactments

DATE AND DAY	6.30am to 7.30am	SESSION I 9.00 am to 11.00 am	SESSION II 11.15 am to 1 pm AND 2 pm to 4 pm	SESSION III 4 pm to 5 pm	5.30pm to 6.30pm
16/03/07 Friday	Y O G A C L A S S E S Audit oriu m	Interactive discussion for Identifying challenging issues for this program <i>Group Discussion and Presentation</i>	Investigation, Prosecution and Procedural hurdles in enforcement of NDPS Act <i>Justice N.N. Mathur</i> <i>Mr. Dhairyasheel Patil</i> <i>Dr. Vijay KumarIG</i>	Introduction to NJA and Judicial Education Prof. (Dr.) G. Mohan Gopal	C O M P U T E R C L A S S E S Libra ry (E - Hub)
17/03/07 Saturday		9.30 am to 11 am Atrocities Act and Protection Of Civil Rights act (Role of the Court to Protect the Rights of the Accused and the Victims) <i>Justice N.N. Mathur</i> <i>Mr. Dhairyasheel Patil</i>	11.15 am to 1 pm Judicial Approach while dealing with SC & ST Prevention Of Atrocities Act (Precedents) <i>Justice N.N. Mathur</i> <i>Mr. Dhairyasheel Patil</i> <i>Mr. M.P.George ADG</i>	2 pm to 4.30 pm Role of Special Court for Enforcement of Prevention of Corruption Act <i>Justice N.N. Mathur</i> <i>Mr. Dhairyasheel Patil</i>	
18/03/07 Sunday		Issues connected with Sanction for Prosecution, Investigation and Punishment <i>Justice N.N. Mathur</i> <i>Justice Ajay Khanwilkar</i> <i>Mr. Dhairyasheel Patil</i> <i>Mr. P.L.Pandey ADG</i>	Solutions to Challenges facing Justice Delivery System <i>Group Discussion and Presentation</i>		

ADVANCED PROGRAM ON CRIMINAL LAW
9TH TO 11TH FEBRUARY, 2007

T-065

DATE and DAY	6.30am to 7.30am	SESSION – I 9.30 A.M. TO 11.00A.M.	SESSION – II 11.15 A.M. TO 1.00 P.M.	SESSION – III 2.00 P.M. TO 4.30 P.M.
9.2.2007 Friday	YOGA CLASSES	Introductory session Prof. (Dr) G. Mohan Gopal	Changing concept of Crime, Criminality and Criminal Liability: Social Crisis Hon'ble Mr. Justice V. S. Malimath Prof.K.N.Chandrasekharan Pillai Advocate Ujwal Nikam	Human Rights and Criminal Law Prof (Dr). N.R.Madhav Menon Prof. Balraj Chauhan Prof. K.N. Chandrasekhran Pillai
10.2.2007 Saturday		Rights Of Suspects and Accused Prof (Dr.) N. R. Madhav Menon Hon'ble Justice R.C. Chavan Advocate Ram Jethmalani	Victimology & Third Party Intervention Prof (Dr.) N. R. Madhav Menon Hon'ble Justice R.C. Chavan Advocate Gopal Subramanian	Cyber Crimes, New Economy, Terrorism, Offences and Organised Crimes Hon'ble Mr. Justice R. Basant Dr. Sarvade Advocate Raja Thackeray Mr. Ashok Dohare
11.2.2007 Sunday		Plea Bargaining Prof (Dr.) N. R. Madhav Menon Prof. Balraj Chauhan Prof. K.N. Chandrasekhran Pillai	Punishment: Changing Concepts Hon'ble Mr. Justice K.T. Thomas Hon'ble justice R.C. Chavan Prof. Balraj Chauhan	

NATIONAL JUDICIAL ACADEMY – REGIONAL PROGRAMME ON ARREARS [Draft]
AND DELAY REDUCTION
2nd to 4th February, 2007

T-63

DAY ONE FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 2, 2007								I N A U G U R A L S E S S I O N	
		SESSION ONE		SESSION TWO		SESSION THREE			SESSION FOUR
Welcome & Introductory Address by Prof.(Dr.) G. Mohan Gopal, Director, NJA (9.30 – 10.00)	Presentation of ICT applications developed by Judiciary (10.00 -11.00) ▪ <i>Justice M.B. Lokur</i> (10.00-10.15) ▪ <i>Sanjeev Kalgaonkar</i> (10.15-10.30) ▪ <i>Ashish Shirdaonkar</i> (10.30-10.45) 10.45- 11.00 Remarks by Justice S.B. Sinha & Discussion	T E A 11.00- 11.15	Module I: Leadership for DAR Plenary: General Presentation (11.15-1.15) ▪ <i>Justice S.B. Sinha</i> ▪ <i>Prof. Ghosh</i> ▪ <i>Justice Chandrachud</i> ▪ <i>Justice Dipak Misra</i> ▪ <i>Justice M.B. Lokur</i> ▪ <i>Prof.(Dr.) G. Mohan Gopal</i>	L U N C H (1.15 - 2.00)	T E A 3.00 - 3.15	4 x BREAK OUT GROUPS (2.00- 3.00)	PLENARY: BREAK OUT GROUPS REPORT (3.15- 5.00)	Y O G A 5.00- 6.00	6.00- 8.00
DAY TWO SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 3, 2007								Y O G A 5.00 - 6.00	
SESSION FIVE		TEA	SESSION SIX		TEA	SESSION SEVEN			
Module II: Plenary: Managing time, Achieving Timeliness (Caseload Management; Case Management; Court Management; Time Management) Plenary: General Presentation of Techniques and Tools/ICT (9.30-11.00) ▪ <i>Justice S.B. Sinha</i> ▪ <i>Prof. Ghosh</i> ▪ <i>Justice Chandrachud</i> ▪ <i>Justice M.B. Lokur</i> ▪ <i>Justice R.C. Chavan</i> ▪ <i>Justice Rajesh Balia</i> ▪ <i>Mr. Ashish Shirdaonkar</i> ▪ <i>Sanjiv Kalgaonkar</i> ▪ <i>Prof.(Dr.) G. Mohan Gopal</i>			4x BREAK OUT GROUPS (11.15-1.00)	LUNCH BREAK	PLENARY: BREAK OUT GROUPS REPORT (2.00-3.30)		Module III: Plenary: ADR & Plea Bargaining – Use of Section 89 CPC (3.45-5.00) ▪ <i>Justice S.B. Sinha</i> ▪ <i>Justice M.B. Lokur</i> ▪ <i>Justice Chandrachud</i> ▪ <i>Justice J.M. Panchal</i> ▪ <i>Justice P.K. Mohanty</i> ▪ <i>Mr. Ashish Shirdaonkar</i> ▪ <i>Prof.(Dr.) G. Mohan Gopal</i>		
DAY THREE SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 4, 2007								L U N C H	
SESSION EIGHT				SESSION NINE			DEPARTURE		
5 x BREAK OUT GROUPS (9.00 – 10.00) PLENARY: BREAK OUT GROUPS REPORT (10.00-11.30) [Tea served inside]				Module IV: DAR Plans: prepared, finalized (11.30 – 1.00)					

ORIENTATION COLLOQUIUM FOR RECENTLY ELEVATED HIGH COURT JUSTICES
 19TH TO 22ND JANUARY, 2007
 TENTATIVE PROGRAMME SCHEDULE

Date and Day	6-30 - 7:30 am	Forenoon Session 9-30 am to 1-00 pm			After noon Session 2-00 to 5-00 pm		
		Session I 9-30 am to 11 am	Session II 11-15 am to 1-00pm		Session III 2-00 to 5-00 pm		
19 th January, 2007, Friday	YOGA SESSION	Reflections on the Role and Responsibilities of a High Court Judge Justice Faizan Uddin Justice D. M. Dharmadhikari Justice P.V.Reddi Prof.(Dr.) G. Mohan Gopal	Emerging Challenges in the Changing Global Scenario Justice Faizan Uddin Justice D. M. Dharmadhikari Justice P.V.Reddi Prof.(Dr.) G, Mohan Gopal	LUNCH	Evolution of High Courts: A Historical Perspective Justice P.V.Reddi Mr. Sudish Pai		
20 th January 2007 Saturday		Writ Jurisdiction and Judicial Review Justice P.V. Reddi Justice Markandey Katju	11-15 to 12-00 (contd.) Judicial Review		BREAK	PIL and Judicial Activism Justice P.N. Bhagwati Justice P.V. Reddi Justice Markandey Katju	
21 st January, 2007 Sunday		Appellate Jurisdiction of High Courts (Civil Appeals, Criminal Appeals) Justice S.B.Sinha Justice Markandey Katju	12-00 to 1-00 pm High Court's Jurisdiction on Contempt of Court matters Justice Markandey Katju			Original and Specialized Jurisdiction (Taxation, Company and Shipping Laws including import & export) Justice S.B.Sinha Justice Markandey Katju	
22 nd January 2007 Monday		Judging (Concept of Justice, Judicial Process, The Science, art and Craft of Adjudication, Judgment Writing, Trends in Interpretation of Statutes and Judicial Creativity etc.) Justice R.C. Lahoti Justice Ruma Pal Justice Faizan Uddin Justice D. M. Dharmadhikari	Delay and Arrears Reduction: The challenge at the High Court Level Justice S.B.Sinha Justice Markandey Katju		BREAK	Administrative Responsibilities (Supervision and Performance evaluation of District Judiciary, Judicial Education etc.) Justice R.C. Lahoti Justice Faizan Uddin Justice D. M. Dharmadhikari Justice Ruma Pal	
		(contd.) Judging Justice R.C. Lahoti Justice Ruma Pal Justice Faizan Uddin Justice D. M. Dharmadhikari					

T. 061
PROGRAMME ON GENDER JUSTICE AND THE ROLE OF THE DISTRICT JUDICIARY
 12th to 14th January, 2007

Venue: CONFERENCE HALL (ACADEMIC BLOCK)

DAY 1: 12th January, 2007					
6.30 AM to 7.30 AM	9.30 AM – 11.00 AM 11.00 to 11.15 am TEA	11.15 AM – 1.00 PM		2.00 pm to 4.00 pm 4.00 pm to 4.15 pm: TEA	4.15 pm to 5.30 pm
Y O	INTRODUCTION <i>Prof. (Dr.) Mohan Gopal</i> [JOINT SESSION]	IMPLEMENTATION OF DOWRY PROHIBITION LAW: ROLE OF DISTRICT JUDICIARY <i>Ms. Kirti Singh</i> <i>Ms. Malini Subramaniam</i>	L U	SEXUAL HARASSMENT AT THE WORKPLACE: ROLE OF COURTS <i>Ms. Sumaiya Musharaff</i> <i>Ms. Aparna Bhat</i> <i>Ms. Malini Subramaniam</i> <i>Ms. Tensing</i>	APPRAISAL OF THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PC & PNDT ACT, 1994: ROLE OF COURTS <i>Ms. Kirti Singh</i> <i>Ms. Aparna Bhat</i>
DAY 2: 13th January, 2007					
G	9.30 am to 11.00 am	11.15 – 1.30 pm 11.00 to 11.15 TEA	N	2.30 pm to 5.30 pm 4.00 to 4.15 TEA	
A	DOMESTIC VIOLENCE: AN ANALYSIS OF THE RECENT LAW <i>Ms. Indira Jaisingh</i>	PROTECTING WOMEN'S RIGHTS IN LABOUR LAW: ROLE OF COURTS <i>Adu Vaigai</i>	C	LAW RELATING TO RAPE AND SEXUAL ASSAULT EVIDENTIARY ISSUES AND SENTENCING <i>Ms. Kirti Singh</i>	
DAY 3: 14th January, 2007					
	9.30 am to 1.00 pm 11.00 to 11.15 TEA			2.00 pm to 3.30 pm	3.45 – 5.00
	GENDER ISSUES IN PROPERTY AND SUCCESSION MATTERS <i>Adu Flavia Agnes</i> <i>Ms. Sumaiya Musharaff</i>		H	GENDER JUSTICE ISSUES IN MAINTENANCE AND ALIMONY PROCEEDINGS <i>Ms. Kirti Singh</i> <i>Adu Flavia Agnes</i>	MAKING THE COURT ROOM, COURT PROCEDURES AND PROCESSES MORE GENDER SENSITIVE <i>Ms. Kirti Singh</i> <i>Adu Flavia Agnes</i> <i>Ms. Renu Sharma</i>

LUNCH & TEA: Executive Dining Hall in the Academic Block

Venue for YOGA: Auditorium

Computer training: Every day from 5.45 pm to 6.45 pm. VENUE: Library (E-hub).

T0 60
ADVANCED PROGRAM ON CIVIL PROCESS
 12th January to 14th January, 2007
THEME: Strengthening skills for speedy disposal of Civil matters

VENUE: MEETING HALL (GUEST HOUSE)

YOGA CLASSES Daily From 6.30am to 7.30am Auditorium
COMPUTER CLASSES Daily From 5.45pm to 6.45pm Library (E-Hub)
TEA BREAK Daily 11am to 11.15am AND 3.30pm to 3.45pm Dining Hall (Guest House)
LUNCH BREAK Daily 1.15pm to 2.15pm Dining Hall (Guest House)

DATE AND DAY	6.30am to 7.30am	SESSION I 9.30 am to 11 am	SESSION II 11.15 am to 1.15pm	SESSION III 2.15 pm to 5.00 pm	5.45pm to 6.45pm
12/01/07 Friday	Y O G A C L A S S E S	Introduction to NJA and Judicial Education Prof.(Dr.)G.Mohan Gopal Joint Session at Conference Hall (Academy)	Procedural law and Substantive Justice; Right to Speedy Justice and the Role of the Judge (Interactive Discussion) Prof. D. Shankar Reddy Mr.Vedprakash Sharma	Institution of Suits and the Pre – trial stage : Best Practice Approaches for Timely Justice Justice M.R.Hariharan Nair Prof. D. Shankar Reddy Mr.Vedprakash Sharma	C O M P U T E R C L A S S E S
13/01/07 Saturday		Fact Finding / Evidence : Overcoming Challenges and safeguarding Timely Justice Justice M.R.Hariharan Nair Prof. D. Shankar Reddy	Finding and Applying the law accurately : Statutes and Precedents (Case Study exercises / interactive discussion) Justice M.R.Hariharan Nair Prof. D. Shankar Reddy	Adjournments, Interlocutory Orders, Executions, Appeal Revision and Review Justice R.C.Chavan	
14/01/07 Sunday		Judicial Analysis, Reasoning, Communication and Judgment writing in civil cases Justice R.C.Chavan Justice M.R.Hariharan Nair	Time, Court / Case Management in Civil Justice Justice R.C.Chavan Justice M.R.Hariharan Nair	2.15pm to 3.30pm Speedy Justice through use of ADR Methods Justice R.C.Chavan	

NATIONAL JUDICIAL ACADEMY – REGIONAL PROGRAMME

T-059

DAY ONE FRIDAY, JANUARY 5, 2007									
SESSION ONE		TEA BREAK	SESSION TWO	LUNCH BREAK	SESSION THREE	TEA BREAK	SESSION FOUR	YOGA	INAUGURAL SESSION (6.00pm – 8.00pm)
Welcome by A.V. Singh, Director, Judicial Academy, Jharkhand (10.30 – 10.40)	Introductory Address by Prof.(Dr.) G. Mohan Gopal, Director, NJA (10.40-11.00) Presentation of ICT applications developed by Judiciary ▪ Justice M.B. Lokur (11.00-11.10) ▪ Ashish Shirdaonkar (11.10-11.20)	(11.20 - 11.30)	Module I: Leadership for DAR Plenary: General Presentation (11.30-1.15) ▪ Prof. S. Ghosh ▪ Prof. S. Kishore ▪ Justice Chandrachud ▪ Justice C.K. Prasad ▪ Justice M.B. Lokur ▪ Prof.(Dr.) G. Mohan Gopal	(1.15 - 2.00)	5 x BREAK OUT GROUPS (2.00- 3.00) Simultaneously meeting of High Court Justices	(3.00 - 3.15)	Plenary: Break Out Groups Report (3.15- 4.45)	(5.00- 5.45) Leadership through yoga by Dr. H.R. Nagendra	Arrival of Hon'ble Guests (6.00-6.05) To escort the Hon'ble Guests to the Seat at Dias (6.05-6.05) Presentation of Bouquet (6.10-6.15) Lighting the Lamp (6.15-6.20) Welcome address by Hon'ble Justice M.Y. Eqbal (6.20-6.30) Address by CJ M. Karpaga Vinayagam (6.30-7.00) Address by Justice S.B. Sinha (7.00 – 7.30) Address by CM Sri Madhu Koda (7.30-7.40) Address by His Excellency, Syed Sibtey Razi (7.40-7.50) Vote of Thanks by Prof. (Dr.) G. Mohan Gopal (7.50-7.55) National Anthem (7.55 – 8.00) Dinner (8.00 pm)
DAY TWO SATURDAY, JANUARY 6, 2007									
								YOGA (6.30 am – 7.30am) [Pranayam by Dr. H.R. Nagendra]	
SESSION FIVE		TEA BREAK	SESSION SIX		TEA BREAK	SESSION SEVEN		YOGA	
Module II: Managing time, Achieving Timeliness (Caseload Management; Case Management; Court Management; Time Management) Plenary: General Presentation of Techniques and Tools/ICT (10.00-11.00) ▪ Prof. Kishore ▪ Justice M.Y. Eqbal ▪ Justice Dilip Deshmukh ▪ Mr. Ashish Shirdaonkar ▪ Sanjiv Kalgaonkar ▪ Prof.(Dr.) G. Mohan Gopal		(11.00 - 11.15)	5 x BREAK OUT GROUPS (11.15-1.00) Simultaneously meeting of High Court Justices chaired by Justice S.B. Sinha	LUNCH BREAK (1.00 - 2.00)	BREAK OUT GROUPS REPORT (2.00-3.30) Chaired by Justice S.B. Sinha	(3.30 - 3.45)	Module III: ADR & Plea Bargaining – Use of Section 89 CPC (3.45-5.00) ▪ Justice M.B. Lokur ▪ Justice Chandrachud ▪ Prof.(Dr.) G. Mohan Gopal ▪ Justice I.A. Ansari	(5.00pm- 6.00pm) Personal effectiveness and time management through yoga by Dr. H.R. Nagendra	
DAY THREE SUNDAY, JANUARY 7, 2007									
								YOGA (6.30 am – 7.30am) [Pranayam by Dr. H.R. Nagendra]	
SESSION EIGHT			SESSION NINE			LUNCH BREAK	DEPARTURE		
1. 5 x BREAK OUT GROUPS 2. Simultaneously meeting of High Court Justices chaired by Justice S.B. Sinha (9.00 – 10.00) Plenary: Break Out Groups Report Chaired by Justice S.B. Sinha (10.00-11.30) [tea served inside]			Module IV: DAR Plans: prepared, finalized (11.30 – 1.00)			(1.00 - 2.00)			

INTERACTION WITH SRILANKAN JUSTICES ON CURRENT LEGAL DEVELOPMENTS

18TH TO 22ND DECEMBER, 2006.

TENTATIVE PROGRAMME SCHEDULE

Date and Day	6-30 - 7-30 am	Forenoon Session 9-30 am to 1-00 pm			Afternoon Session 2-00 to 4-00 pm	
		Session I 9-30 am to 11 am	Session II 11-15 am to 1-00pm		Session III 2-00 to 4-00 pm	
18 th December, Monday	Y O G A S E S S I O N	Tort Law, Tortious Liability and Laws relating to consumer Protection in India <i>(COMBINED SESSION WITH DISTRICT JUDGES)</i> Justice M.B.Shah Justice M.S. Rane	Environmental Law and role of Civil Courts <i>(COMBINED SESSION WITH DISTRICT JUDGES)</i> Mr. Shyam Diwan Mr. Sudish Pai <i>COMMENT BY</i> Justice M.B.Shah	T E A B R E A K L U N C H B R E A K	Law on Securities (SEBI) <i>(COMBINED SESSION WITH DISTRICT JUDGES)</i> Prof.M.P.Padmanabha Pillai	
19 th December, Tuesday		Town Planning and Local Self-Government <i>(COMBINED SESSION WITH DISTRICT JUDGES)</i> Justice D.P.Wadhwa Justice D.G. Karnik	ADR –Arbitration, Mediation, Conciliation and Lok Adalat <i>(COMBINED SESSION WITH DISTRICT JUDGES)</i> Justice S.B.Sinha Justice D.P.Wadhwa Justice V.A. Mohta		Delay and Arrear Reduction in Civil Justice Administration <i>(COMBINED SESSION WITH DISTRICT JUDGES)</i> Justice R. V. Raveendran	
20 th December, Wednesday		Current developments in Constitutional and Administrative Laws In India Justice S.B.Sinha Justice R.V. Raveendran Mr. Sudish Pai	Trial by Media Justice S.B.Sinha Justice R.V. Raveendran Mr. Sudish Pai		Criminal Jurisprudence including Economic Crimes Justice S.B.Sinha Justice R.V.Raveendran	
21 st December, Thursday		PIL and Judicial Activism in India Justice J.S. Verma Justice S.B.Sinha Justice R.V. Raveendran Mr. Sudish Pai	Human Rights Issues in India Justice J.S. Verma Justice S.B.Sinha Justice R.V. Raveendran Mr. Sudish Pai		Social Justice Issues Including Affirmative Action Justice J.S. Verma Justice S.B.Sinha Justice R.V. Raveendran	
22 nd December Friday		Local Visit and Departure				

T-058

ADVANCED COURSE ON CIVIL JUSTICE INCLUDING COMMERCIAL DISPUTES
16-20 DECEMBER, 2006

Date and day		9.30 am – 11.00 am session one		11.15 am – 1.00 pm session two		2.00 pm – 3.30 pm session three	3.30 pm – 3.45 pm TEA BREAK	3.45 pm – 4.30 pm session three continues	5.00 pm – 6.00 pm
16.12.2006 Saturday	6.30 am – 7.30 am	Introductory Session <i>Justice Ravindra Bhatt</i> <i>C.S. Vaidyanathan</i>	11.00 am – 11.15 am	Impact of Privatisation, Globalisation and Liberalisation on Commercial Dispute Settlement <i>Justice Ravindra Bhatt</i> <i>C.S. Vaidyanathan</i>	1.00 pm – 2.00 pm	Civil Justice Overview of Developments – (Contractual Rights, Property Rights, Civil Remedies, Key areas of Civil Litigation, Emerging Areas) <i>Justice Ravindra Bhatt</i> <i>C.S. Vaidyanathan</i>			L I B R A R Y
17.12.2006 Sunday	Y O G A	Litigation relating to land and land acquisition <i>Justice D.Y. Chandrachud</i>	T E A	Issues relating to tenancy and rent cases <i>Justice D.Y. Chandrachud</i>	B R E A K	Financial Litigation including Money suits, Insurance, Section 138 of N-I Act, and Insolvency Proceedings <i>Justice D.Y. Chandrachud</i>			C O M P U T E R
18.12.2006 Monday	C L A S S E S	Tort Law, Tortious Liability and Laws Relating to Consumer Protection <i>Justice M.B. Shah</i> <i>Justice M.S. Rane</i>		Environment Law and Role of Civil Courts <i>Justice M.S. Rane</i> <i>Mr. Sudish Pai</i>		<i>Comparative law, Experience Sharing between Sri Lankan delegates and Indian District Judges</i> <i>challenge of justice delivery in developing -</i>			C O M P U T E R
19.12.2006 Tuesday		Town Planning & Local Self Government <i>Justice D.G. Karnik</i>		ADR- Arbitration, Conciliation, Mediation and Lok Adalat <i>Justice V.A. Mohta</i>		Delay and Arrears Reduction in Civil Justice Administration <i>Justice Raveendrana</i> <i>Justice V.A. Mohta</i>			C L A S S
20.12.2006 Wednesday		Use of ICT in Civil Justice Administration <i>Justice R.C. Chavan</i> <i>Justice V.A. Mohta</i>		Simulated ADR (Negotiation, Mediation, Arbitration and Conciliation) <i>Justice R.C. Chavan</i> <i>Justice V.A. Mohta</i>		Departure			C L A S S

economy

T-057

ADVANCED COURSE ON HUMAN RIGHTS LAW FOR SENIOR MEMBERS OF THE SUBORDINATE JUDICIARY
9TH-11TH DECEMBER, 2006

Days	Session I 9.30-11.00 AM (Except on 9/12/2006)		11.00 - 11.15 AM	Session II 11.15-1.15 PM	1.15 - 2.00 PM	Session III 2.00-4.00 PM	4.00 - 4.15 PM	Session IV 4.15 - 5.00 PM
9/12/2006 Saturday Session Begins at 9.00 AM	Introductory Hon'ble Mr. Justice P.V. Reddi Prof. Dr. G. Mohan Gopal	(10.00-11.00AM) Role of Subordinate Courts in Human Rights Protection Hon'ble Mr. Justice Arjun Sikri Hon'ble Mr. Justice S. Muralidhar	T E A	Human Rights in the Indian Constitution, International Human Rights Law & Its impact on the development of Domestic Human Rights Jurisprudence Hon'ble Mr. Justice Arjun Sikri Hon'ble Mr. Justice S. Muralidhar Prof. V. S. Mallar	L U N C H	Protecting the Differently Aabled: Role of Subordinate Courts Hon'ble Mr. Justice Arjun Sikri Hon'ble Mr. Justice S. Muralidhar Ms. Anuradha Mohit	T E A	Group Discussion & Experience Sharing By Participants
10/12/2006 Sunday	Role of Courts in Protecting Human Rights of Labourers in the Organised and Unorganised Sectors in the Emerging Scenario Prof. S.C. Srivastava Shri. Uday Kumar Verma	Atrocities Against Dalits, Tribals and Other Marginalized Sections: Role of Subordinate Courts Hon'ble Mr. Justice S. K. Chawla Shri. Ved Prakash Shri. M.P. George Prof. V. S. Mallar		General Address (2.00-3.00 PM) Hon'ble Mr. Justice A.S. Anand Hon'ble Mr. Justice P.V. Reddi		Towards A Human Rights friendly Criminal Justice System & Prison Justice (3.00-4.00 PM) Hon'ble Mr. Justice A.S. Anand Hon'ble Mr. Justice P.V. Reddi		
11/12/2006 Monday	Protecting the Rights of the Child Ms. Sheela Barse Comments by Hon'ble Ms. Justice Manju Goel	Human Rights Approaches to Gender Justice Hon'ble Ms. Justice Manju Goel		Protection of Human Rights Act, Role of NHRC & SHRC Hon'ble Justice D.M. Dharmadhikari Hon'ble Mr. Justice P.V. Reddi Venue: MPSHRC				

Please Note: Yoga Sessions Daily 6.30 am -7.30 am, Venue NJA Auditorium. Computer Classes Daily 5.30 pm. - 6.30, Venue NJA Library. Tea & Lunch Venue: Executive Dining.

T-55-II

NATIONAL MEET ON BEST PRACTICES IN DELAY AND ARREARS REDUCTION
25TH-26TH NOVEMBER, 2006

DAY 1: 25 TH NOVEMBER, 2006									
6.30 AM to 7.30 AM	9.30 AM - 11.00 AM	11.00 am to 11.15 am	11.15 AM - 1.00 PM	1.00 PM TO 2.00 PM	2.00 PM - 3.30 PM	3.30 pm to 3.45 pm	3.45 PM to 5.00 PM	5.00 to 5.15	5.15 PM-6.30 PM
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ INTRODUCTORY SESSION ▪ PRESENTATIONS ON USE OF ICT FOR DELAY ARREARS REDUCTION 		PRESENTATIONS ON USE OF ICT [Contd.]		LUNCH		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: center;"><i>Break-Out Groups</i></div> <p>LEADERSHIP AND MOTIVATION FOR DELAY AND ARREARS REDUCTION</p>		<p>PLENARY I -</p> <p>PRESENTATION BY BREAK-OUT GROUPS</p>
Y O G	DAY 2: 26 TH NOVEMBER, 2006								
	9.00 AM - 10.30 AM <i>10.15 am to 10.30 am TEA</i>	10.30 AM - 11.00 AM	11.00 AM - 12.30 PM	12.30 PM-1.30 PM	1.30 PM - 3.00 PM	3.00 pm to 3.15 pm	3.15 PM - 5.00 PM	T E A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ ENHANCING QUALITY OF JUSTICE [3.15 - 4.00] ▪ VALEDICTORY [4.00 - 5.00]
A	PLENARY II - PRESENTATION BY BREAK-OUT GROUPS	VIDEO CONFERENCE SESSION	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: center;"><i>Break-Out Groups</i></div> <p>USING ADR FOR DELAYS AND ARREAR REDUCTION</p>		PLENARY III - PRESENTATION BY BREAK-OUT GROUPS				

JUDICIAL REFORM TRAINING & STANDARDIZATION OF CURRICULUM 5TH-27TH NOVEMBER, 2006

T-55

DAY 1: 25 TH NOVEMBER, 2006									
6.30 AM to 7.30 AM	9.30 AM - 11.00 AM	11.00 am to 11.15 am	11.15 AM - 1.00 PM	1.00 PM TO 2.00 PM	2.00 PM - 3.30 PM	3.30 pm to 3.45 pm	3.45 PM to 5.00 PM	5.00 to 5.15	5.15 PM-6.30 PM
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ INTRODUCTORY SESSION ▪ PRESENTATIONS ON USE OF ICT FOR DELAY AND ARREARS AND REDUCTION 		PRESENTATIONS ON USE OF ICT [Contd.]	LUNCH	DISCUSSION ON DRAFT CURRICULA FOR	1. CIVIL JUDGE (JR. Div.) [11.15 - 12.00] & 2. JMFC & MM [12.00 - 1.00]		PLENARY I - PRESENTATION BY BREAK-OUT GROUPS OF BEST PRACTICES JUDGES	TEA
DAY 2: 26 TH NOVEMBER, 2006									
A	9.00 AM - 10.30 AM 10.15 am to 10.30 am TEA	10.30 - 11.00	11.00 AM - 12.30 PM	12.30 to 1.30	1.30 PM - 3.00 PM			3.00 to 3.15	3.15 PM - 5.00 PM
	PLENARY II - PRESENTATION BY BREAK-OUT GROUPS OF BEST PRACTICES JUDGES	VIDEO CONFERENCE SESSION	DISCUSSION ON THE DRAFT CURRICULA for 1. DSJ, ADSJ [10.45 - 11.45] & 2. HC Judges [11.45 - 12.30]	LUNCH	PLENARY III - PRESENTATION BY BREAK-OUT GROUPS OF BEST PRACTICES JUDGES			TEA	ENHANCING QUALITY OF JUSTICE [3.15 - 4.00] VALEDICTORY [4.00 - 5.00]
DAY 3: 27 TH NOVEMBER, 2006									
	9.30 AM - 11.00 AM	11.00 am to 11.15 am	11.15 AM - 1.30 PM	1.30 pm to 2.30 pm			2.30 PM - 5.00 PM 3.30 pm to 3.45 pm TEA		
	JUDICIAL EDUCATION: INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK, PEDAGOGY, FACULTY, FUNDING, MONITORING & EVALUATION	TEA	FINALISATION OF PROPOSED DRAFT NATIONAL CURRICULUM FOR JUDICIAL EDUCATION	LUNCH			STRENGTHENING NJA-SJA CO-ORDINATION		

SEMINAR ON INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS
18th - 20th November, 2006
Programme Schedule

Date and Day	6-30 To 7-30 am	Forenoon Session 9-30 am to 1-00 pm		After noon Session 2-00 to 5-00pm	6 pm to 6-45pm
		Session I 9-30 am to 11-00 am	Session II 11-15 to 1-00pm		
18 th November, 2006 Saturday	Y O G A S E S S I O N	I. General Introduction II. The Role of IPRs in Economic Growth and Equitable Development: Social and Economic Considerations Prof. G. Mohan Gopal	Protection of Trademark and Geographical Indications: Role of Judiciary Mr. Saikrishna Rajagopal (Trademark) Mr. T.C. James, (GI)	Public Health and Pharmaceutical Patent under the Indian Patent Act: Role of Judiciary Prof. Prabuddha Ganguly (Conditions of Patentability & exceptions) Mr. Anand Grover (Patent and Public Health)	C O M P U T E R C L A S S E S / L I B R A R Y
19 th November 2006 Sunday		Copyright Law and Entertainment Industries: Key legal and policy issues (Broadcasting & Internet) Mr. Jagadish Sagar (Broadcasting) Mr. Raman Mittal (Copyright & public interest)	(Contd) Copyright Law and Entertainment Industries: Key legal and policy issues (Broadcasting & Internet) Mr. Praveen Anand (Internet) Dr. N. S. Gopalakrishnan (IPR Protection of Designs (Overlap with Copyright issues))	The International Dimension: WTO/TRIPs framework and its impact on Indian IPR law Mr. Gopal Krishnan Pillai (WTO/TRIPS) Mr. Krishnan Venugopal (TRIPS Impact on Indian IPR Law)	
20 th November, 2006 Monday		Protection of Traditional Knowledge under the Indian IP laws Dr. N. S. Gopalakrishnan (Analysis of IP Laws) Prof. G. Mohan Gopal	Dissemination of ideas: Alternatives to IPR (open source/free software) Dr. N.S. Gopalakrishnan Mr. Lawrence Liang	Adjudication of IPRs: Key Issues including remedies, conflicts in jurisdiction and multiplicity of enforcement mechanisms and the Role of Courts in Protecting the Public Interest and Constitutional Values Experience Sharing by Participant Judges with inputs from resource persons	

Mr. Praveen Anand, Advocate, Anand and Anand, New Delhi; **Prof. Prabuddha Ganguly**, CEO, Vision IPR, Mumbai; **Dr. N. S. Gopalakrishnan**, Director, School of Legal Studies, Cochin University of Science and Technology; **Mr. Anand Grover**, Advocate, Lawyers Collective, Mumbai; **Mr. T.C. James**, Deputy Secretary, Ministry of Commerce and Industries, Govt. of India; **Mr. Lawrence Liang**, Advocate, Alternative Law Forum, Bangalore; **Mr. Raman Mital**, Associate Professor, Delhi University; **Mr. Gopal Krishnan Pillai**, Secretary of Commerce, Govt. of India; **Mr. Saikrishna Rajagopal**, Advocate, New Delhi; **Mr. Jagadish Sagar**, Former Secretary, Govt. of India; **Mr. Krishnan Venugopal**, Advocate, New Delhi.

T-53

SEMINAR ON ADMINISTRATIVE & CONSTITUTIONAL LAW FOR SENIOR MEMBERS OF THE SUBORDINATE JUDICIARY
9-13TH NOVEMBER, 2006

Days	Session I 9.30-11.00 AM	Session II 11.15-1.15 PM	Session III 2.00-4.00 PM	Session IV 4.15 - 5.00 PM
9/11/2006 Thursday	Introductory Session Prof. (Dr.) G. Mohan Gopal	Current Developments in Constitutional Law Hon'ble (Dr.) Justice D Y Chandrachud Prof. (Dr.) M.P. Singh Hon'ble Mr. Justice VD Gyani	Role and Relevance of Constitutional Provisions in the work of the District Judiciary Hon'ble (Dr.) Justice VS Malimath Hon'ble (Dr.) Justice D Y Chandrachud Prof. (Dr.) M.P. Singh	G R O U P D I S C U S S I O N
10/11/2006 Friday	Constitutional Rights & Criminal Justice Administration by Subordinate Courts [Terrorism, Preventive Detention Articles 20, 21 & 22] Hon'ble (Dr.) Justice VS Malimath Hon'ble (Dr.) Justice D Y Chandrachud Hon'ble Ms. Justice V.K. Tahilramani	Constitutional Rights of Women & Children: Role of Subordinate Courts Hon'ble (Dr.) Justice D Y Chandrachud Hon'ble Mr. Justice VD Gyani Hon'ble Ms. Justice V.K. Tahilramani	Constitutional Rights of Minorities, Socially and Educationally Backward Classes and Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes - Role of Subordinate Courts Hon'ble Mr. Justice B.H. Marlapalle Hon'ble (Dr.) Justice D Y Chandrachud Hon'ble Mr. Justice S.K. Chawla Prof. (Dr.) M.P. Singh	
11/11/2006 Saturday	Current Developments in Administrative Law Hon'ble Mr. Justice C.K. Thakker Mr. Raju Ramachandran	Administrative Law Principles & Injunction Related Litigation Hon'ble Mr. Justice B.H. Marlapalle Mr. Raju Ramachandran	Liability of Public Authorities for Wrongful Action [Right to Information, Sovereign Immunity & Corruption] Hon'ble Mr. Justice C.K. Thakker Mr. Raju Ramachandran	
12/11/2006 Sunday	Directive Principles of State Policy & Subordinate Courts [Protection of Environment & Natural Resources] Hon'ble Mr. Justice V.V.S. Rao Hon'ble Ms. Justice V.K. Tahilramani	Judicial Review Hon'ble Mr. Justice S.B. Sinha Hon'ble Mr. Justice V.V.S. Rao	Constitutional Rights of the Poor: Role of Subordinate Courts [Bonded labour, Access to Justice] Hon'ble Mr. Justice S.B. Sinha Hon'ble Justice B.H. Marlapalle	
13/11/2006 Monday	Role of Subordinate Courts in Protecting Human Rights Hon'ble Justice Jagannathan Rao	Visit to Madhya Pradesh State Human Rights Commission	Sight seeing	

Please Note: Yoga Sessions Daily 6.30 am-7.30 am, Venue: NJA Auditorium. Computer Classes Daily 5.30pm - 6.30 pm, Venue: NJA Library. Morning Tea Break 11.00 am-11.15 am Venue Cafeteria. Lunch 1.15 pm.-2.00 pm Venue Cafeteria. Tea Break: 4.00 pm.- 4.15 Venue Cafeteria.

COURSE NO. NJA-TO52
APPRECIATION OF EVIDENCE IN CIVIL AND CRIMINAL MATTERS, JUDGMENT WRITING AND SENTENCING
 28TH TO 30TH OCTOBER, 2006

DATE AND DAY	6.30 am to 7.30 am	SESSION I	11 am to 11.15 am	SESSION II	1 pm to 2 pm	SESSION III	5.30 pm to 6.30 pm
		9.30 am to 11 am		11.15 am to 1 pm		2 pm to 5 pm	
28/10/06 Saturday	Y O G A C L A S S E S	Burden of Proof and Presumption Justice U.L.Bhat Justice R. Basant	T E A B R E A K	Direct and Circumstantial Evidence. Role of Corroboration – Appreciation of evidence Justice U.L.Bhat Justice R.Basant		4 pm to 5 pm Open Discussion	C O M P U T E R C L A S S E S
29/10/06 Sunday		Expert Opinion - Medical or Scientific Justice U.L.Bhat Dr.D.K.Satpathi		Confession –Judicial or Extra Judicial ,Sec. 27 Evidence Act Justice S.B.Sinha Justice R. Basant	L U N C H B R E A K		
30/10/06 Monday		Preparation of judgment – Reasoning Justice U.L.Bhat Justice V.S.Aggrawal Justice Raghuram		Proper Sentencing – Norms and Implementation of norms Justice U.L.Bhat Justice V.S.Aggrawal Justice Raghuram		2pm to 3pm General Discussion and Answers of the questions (Make a note for questions to be submitted for previous days or present day)	

Course Chair : Hon'ble Justice U.L.Bhat

T-50

PROGRAMME SCHEDULE
REFRESHER COURSE ON SPECIALISED CRIMINAL ENACTMENTS (ATROCITIES, NDPS ACT AND PC ACT)
5TH TO 9TH OCTOBER, 2006

DATE AND DAY	6.30 am to 7.30 am	SESSION I 9.15 am to 11 am	11 am to 11.15 am	SESSION II 11.15 am to 1 pm	1 pm to 2 pm	SESSION III 2 pm to 5 pm	5.30 pm to 6.30 pm	
		4pm to 5pm Open Discussion						
05/10/06 Thursday	Y O G A C L A S S E S	Introductory Session Justice P.V.Reddi Prof.(Dr.) G. Mohan Gopal	T E A C H E R S	Overview – Need for and use of Specialised Criminal Enactments Justice P.V.Reddi Justice Mrs. V.K.Tahilramani	L U N C H B R E A K	Atrocities against SC/ST: Intent, Scope and Coverage of Atrocities Act Justice P.V.Reddi Mr.Ved Prakash Sharma, Director, JOTRI	C O M P U T E R C L A S S R O O M	
06/10/06 Friday		Investigation and Prosecution of Different Types of Atrocities against SC/ST Mr.Ved Prakash Sharma, Director, JOTRI Mr.M.P.George, ADG		Issues in Evidence, Conviction and Sentencing of Atrocities Cases Justice P.V.Reddi Justice Mrs. V.K.Tahilramani		Critical Evaluation : Role of Courts in Strengthening Enforcement of Atrocities Act Interactive Discussion		
07/10/06 Saturday		Intent, Scope and Coverage of NDPS Act Mr.K.T.S.Tulsi		Investigation, Prosecution and Procedural hurdles in Enforcement of NDPS Act Mr. K.T.S.Tulsi Dr. Vijay Kumar, IG, Narcotics		Appreciation of Evidence, Offences and Penalties under NDPS Act Justice Mrs. V.K.Tahilramani Mr. K.T.S.Tulsi		
08/10/06 Sunday		Investigation, Prosecution and Trial under PC Act,1988 Justice Faizanuddin Justice Roshan Dalvi Mr. Balwinder Singh, Addl. Secretary, CVC		Challenges for Enforcement of Prevention of Corruption Act Justice Faizanuddin Justice Roshan Dalvi Mr. Balwinder Singh, Addl. Secretary, CVC				
09/10/06 Monday		What are the hurdles for successful Implementation? How can they be overcome? Group Exercises and Presentation						

SCIENCE AND LAW - FORENSIC AND MEDICAL SCIENCES INCLUDING CYBER FORENSICS
21st - 25th September, 2006

Date and Day	6-30 To 7-30 am	Forenoon Session 9-30 am to 1-00 pm			After noon Session 2-00 to 5-00pm			6 pm to 6-45pm
		Session I 9-30 am to 11-00 am		Session II 11-15 to 1-00pm	Session III 2-00 to 4-00 pm		4.15 to 5-00 pm	
21 st September, 2006 Thursday		Introductory Session: Overview of Issues Prof (Dr.) G. Mohan Gopal		Scientific and Technological Applications in the Administration of Justice: Scope and Challenges Mr. Justice S.N. Dhingra		Natural Resources Laws - Interface with Science and Technology Prof. Bharat H. Desai Prof. C.M. Jeeiwala		
22 nd September, 2006 Friday	YOGA	Examination of Questioned Documents and Proof in Appreciation of Evidence: Use of Scientific Evidence Dr. C. H. Gandhi	TEA	Application of Medico legal evidence in violent crimes and mass disaster cases Dr. D. K. Satpathy Dr. Anil Aggrawal	LUANCH	Visit to Medico- Legal Institute, Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal	TEA	
23 rd September, 2006 Saturday	SESSION	Overview of Genome Revolution and DNA Finger Printings: Scope and Applications Dr. V. K. Kashyap	BRACK	Proposed Legislative frame work on DNA Data Bank Development Mr. Justice R.K. Abichandani Dr. V.K.Kashyap	BRACK	Forensic sciences and its application in Judicial Proceedings Dr. B.R. Sharma	BRACK	
24 th September, 2006 Sunday		Information Technology Act and Digital Forensics: Scope and Application Mr. R. Srikumar		Appreciation of Electronic Evidence and Digital Signature Mr. R. Srikumar Mr. Ashok Dohare		Cyber Forensics Tools in Investigation of Cyber Crimes Mr. Ashok Dohare		
25 th September, Monday		Forensic Science in Criminal Justice Administration NJA Research Sharing		E-governance in Judiciary: Use of ICT tools in Judicial Administration Mr. Manas Pattanaik		Departure		

Prof (Dr.) G. Mohan Gopal, Director, NJA; Mr. Justice S.N. Dhingra, Judge, Delhi High Court; Prof. Bharat H. Desai, Professor, JNU; Prof. C.M. Jeeiwala, Professor, MLU, Bhopal; Dr. B.R. Sharma, Former Director, CFSL, Chandigarh; Dr. D.K. Satpathy, Director, Medico-legal Institute Bhopal; Dr. Anil Aggrawal, Professor, Maulana Azad Medical College, Delhi; Dr. C. H Gandhi, Asst. GEQD, CFSL, Hyderabad; Dr. V.K.Kashyap, Director, NIB, Noida; Mr. Justice R.K. Abichandani, Former Judge, Gujarat High Court and President, Central Excise and Service Tax Appellate Tribunal; Mr. R. Srikumar, DG, Bangalore; Mr. Ashok Dohare, IGP, Bhopal; Mr. Manas Pattanaik, Director, Software Technology Park, Govt. of India and Technical Member to the E- Committee.

Venues: Yoga Session at **Auditorium**; Course Sessions at **Conference Hall** (Academic Complex); Group Discussion at **Class Rooms** (Academic Complex); Computer Classes at **Library** (Academic Complex)

Course No. NJA -T048
WORKSHOP ON MEDIATION, CONCILIATION, ARBITRATION & NEGOTIATED SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

14th -18th SEPTEMBER, 2006

Sept 06	6.30-7.30 am	9.30 am – 11.15 am		11.30 am – 1.00 pm		2.00 pm – 3.30 pm		3.45 pm – 5.00 pm	6.00 – 7.30 pm			
Thursday 14 Sept	Y O G A P R A C T I C E	Session One	T E A B R E A K	Session Two	L U N C H B R E A K	Session Three	T E A B R E A K	Session Four	C O M P U T E R T R A I N I N G			
		<p>Introduction <i>Prof. (Dr.) G. Mohan Gopal</i> (9.30 – 10.20)</p> <p>Overview of Use of ADR & Negotiated Settlement of Disputes for reduction of arrears and delays and enhancing access to justice <i>Justice Ruma Pal</i> (10.20- 10.40)</p> <p>Interactive Discussion (10.40 – 11.15)</p>		<p>Judicial settlement through Lok Adalats: Role of District Judges under Legal Services Authorities Act <i>Justice R. C. Chopra</i> (11.30 – 11.50)</p> <p>Interactive Discussion (11.50 – 1.00)</p>		<p>Evaluating Lok Adalats mechanism: Lecture and Sharing of Experiences <i>Justice R. C. Chopra</i> (2.00 – 2.30)</p> <p>Interactive Discussion (2.30 – 3.30)</p>		<p>Referral to Lok Adalats: Case Study & Discussion <i>Justice R. C. Chopra</i> (3.45 – 4.00)</p> <p>Case Study Presentation by NJA (4.00 – 4.30)</p> <p>Interactive Discussion (4.30 – 5.00)</p>				
Friday 15 Sept		Session Five				Session Six				Session Seven		Session Eight
		<p>Mediation: Theory and Application in India <i>Justice K.S. Radhakrishnan</i> (9.30 – 10.00)</p> <p><i>Firdosh Kasam</i> (10.00 – 10.30)</p> <p><i>Dr. Sudhir Kumar Jain</i> (10.30 – 11.00)</p> <p>Interactive Discussion (11.00 – 11.15)</p>		<p>Mediation practice in groups <i>Firdosh Kasam</i> <i>Dr. Sudhir Kumar Jain</i></p>		<p>Negotiation in the mediation process: – Strategies, tactics, styles and application <i>Justice K.S. Radhakrishnan</i> (2.00 – 2.25)</p> <p><i>Firdosh Kasam</i> (2.25 – 2.50)</p> <p><i>Dr. Sudhir Kumar Jain</i> (2.50 – 3.15)</p> <p>Interactive Discussion (3.15 – 3.30)</p>		<p>Practice in groups to learn application of Negotiation in a given mediation <i>Firdosh Kasam</i> <i>Dr. Sudhir Kumar Jain</i></p>				

Saturday 16 Sept	Session Nine	Session Ten	Session Eleven	Session Twelve
	<p><i>Section 89 CPC and ADR Rules</i></p> <p><i>Justice P.K. Balasubramanyan</i> (9.30 – 10.00)</p> <p><i>Justice K.S. Radhakrishnan</i> (10.00 – 10.30)</p> <p>Interactive Discussion (10.30 – 11.15)</p>	<p><i>Role of district courts in referring disputes to arbitration under section 89 CPC - From SALEM BAR ASSOCIATION (2002, 2005) to PATEL ENGINEERING (2006)</i></p> <p><i>Justice P.K. Balasubramanyan</i> (11.30 – 12.00)</p> <p><i>Justice K.S. Radhakrishnan</i> (12.00 – 12.30)</p> <p><i>Dr. P. Bhaskara Mohan</i> (12.30 – 1.00)</p>	<p><i>Legal Issues on Arbitration and Conciliation raised before District Judiciary</i></p> <p><i>Dr. P. Bhaskara Mohan</i> (2.00 – 2.30)</p> <p>Interactive Discussion (2.30 – 3.30)</p>	<p><i>Role Play session on use of arbitration and conciliation under section 89 CPC</i></p> <p><i>Dr. P. Bhaskara Mohan</i> <i>Dr. Sudhir Kumar Jain</i></p>
Sunday 17 Sept	Session Thirteen	Session Fourteen	City Visit	
	<p><i>Use of ADR in Labour Disputes</i></p> <p><i>Dr. Uday Kumar Varma</i> (9.30 – 10.00)</p> <p><i>Dr. Sudhir Kumar Jain</i> (10.00 – 10.30)</p> <p>Interactive Discussion (10.30 – 11.15)</p>	<p><i>Use of ADR for settlement of complex disputes</i></p> <p><i>Dr. Uday Kumar Varma</i> (11.30 – 12.00)</p> <p><i>Mr. Sanjiv Kalgaonkar</i> (12.00 – 12.30)</p> <p><i>Dr. Sudhir Kumar Jain</i> (12.30 – 1.00)</p>		
Monday 18 Sept	Session Fifteen	Session Sixteen	Departures	
	<p><i>Role of Referral Judge U/s 89 CPC</i></p> <p><i>Dr. Sudhir Kumar Jain</i> (9.30 – 10.00)</p> <p>Interactive Discussion (10.00 – 11.15)</p>	<p><i>Guidelines for referring a case U/s 89 CPC for mediation/ conciliation/ arbitration / judicial settlement through Lok Adalat</i></p> <p><i>Dr. Sudhir Kumar Jain</i></p>		

T-045

NATIONAL JUDICIAL ACADEMY, BHOPAL

ADVANCED COURSE ON CRIMINAL JUSTICE ADMINISTRATION - 18th to 22nd August, 2006

DAY	SESSION - I 9:00 am - 11:00 am	TEA	SESSION - II 11:15 am - 1:15 pm	LUNCH	SESSION - III 2:15 pm - 4:15 pm	GROUP DISCUSSION 4:15 pm - 4:30 pm
Aug 18 (Fri)	Popular Causes of Dissatisfaction with the Administration of Criminal Justice NRM; ULB		National Criminal Justice Policy NRM; GMG		Criminal Justice - A Victimological Perspective with special reference to Weaker Sections ULB; NRM	Each day the participants will divide into three Groups to reflect on the days' proceedings, formulate suggestions and proposals they consider as relevant to the themes discussed, and also evaluate the sessions and write a report accordingly. At the end of the Course, copies of the daily report along with suggestions for improvement of training methodologies shall have to be submitted to the Director.
Aug 19 (Sat)	Criminal Justice Administration: Delay Reduction Strategies NRM; KTS; BVA		Status of Witnesses and Appreciation of Evidence in Criminal Trials ULB; BVA		Concept and Working of Plea Bargaining NRM; MLR; BVA; KTS	
Aug 20 (Sun)	Protection of Witnesses: Challenge to Criminal Justice Administration NRM; MLR		Sentences and Sentencing: Shifting Trends in Criminal Justice NRM; MLR		Trafficking in Women and Children and Criminal Justice System NRM; GMG	
Aug 21 (Mon)	Investigation: Gaps, Challenges and Reforms ADO		Cyber Crime, Cyber Forensics and Evidence ADO; GMG		Trial by Media - Typology and Responses GMG	
Aug 22 (Tue)	Reforms in Criminal Justice Administration Proposals by Participants to the Panel				-----	

YOGA GUIDANCE - 6:30 am to 7:30 am (Daily); COMPUTER TRAINING & LIBRARY WORK - 5:00 pm to 6:30 pm (Daily)

DIRECTOR: Prof. (Dr.) G. Mohan Gopal (GMG)

Committee to Draft National Policy on Criminal Justice System: Prof. (Dr.) N.R. Madhava Menon (NRM), Chairperson; Shri Anil Choudhary, Member; Shri Mohan Dayal Rijhwani, Member; Shri P.K. Seth, Convenor

GUEST FACULTY: Justice U.L. Bhat (ULB); Justice Madan B. Lokur (MLR); Shri B.V. Acharya (BVA); Shri K.T.S. Tulsi (KTS); Shri Ashok Dohare (ADO)

COURSE NO. NJA-TO43
ADVANCED COURSE ON CIVIL PROCESS INCLUDING RECENT TRENDS IN JUDGMENT WRITING
 27TH TO 31ST JULY, 2006

DATE AND DAY	6.30 am to 7.30 am	SESSION I 9.15 am to 11 am	11 am to 11.15 am	SESSION II 11.15 am to 1 pm	1 pm to 2 pm	SESSION III 2 pm to 4.15 pm	5 pm to 6.30 pm
		3.45pm to 4.15pm Open-Discussion					
27/07/06 Thursday	Y O G A C L A S S E S	The problem of Arrears and Delay Reduction Strategies Justice Sunil Ambwani Justice G.G.Bharuka	T E A R E A K	Amendments to the Civil Procedure Code and Prospects for change – Followed Discussion Justice D.M.Dharmadhikari Justice G.C.Bharuka Presentation of NJA Research (Dr.Anju Bajpai (NJA))	L U N C H B R E A K	Case and Court Management Justice Sunil Ambwani Justice G.C.Bharuka Justice N.K.Jain	C O M P U T E R C L A S S E S
28/07/06 Friday		Judgment writing – Comparative Models Justice Sunil Ambwani Justice N.K.Jain		Judgment writing – Reasoning and Finding Justice Sunil Ambwani		Group Exercises – Critical analysis on judgment writing Justice Sunil Ambwani Assisted by Dr.Anju Bajpai (NJA)	
29/07/06 Saturday		Introducing Mediation Mr. Niranjan Bhatt Practical Experience Sharing : Mr.M.L.Mehta Dr.Sudhir Jain		Specialized techniques for effective mediation, including Matrimonial Disputes Mr. Niranjan Bhatt Practical Experience Sharing : Mr.M.L.Mehta Dr.Sudhir Jain		Role-plays Mr. Niranjan Bhatt Practical Experience Sharing : Mr.M.L.Mehta Dr.Sudhir Jain	
30/07/06 Sunday		Use of Information and communication technology in court administration Discussion Guided by Prof.Dr.G.Mohan Gopal Practical Experience Sharing : Mr.Talwant Singh Dr.Sudhir Jain		Case studies of successful implementation of ICT programmes Discussion Guided by Prof.Dr.G.Mohan Gopal Practical Experience Sharing : Mr.Talwant Singh Dr.Sudhir Jain		Field trip	
31/07/06 Monday		9.15 am to 10.00 am Safeguarding Integrity of the Civil Process Justice G.G.Sohani		10.15 am to 1.00 pm Group Discussion on Delay Reduction using new CPC, E-Governance for Case and Court Management, Latest techniques for Judgment writing and Mediation			

NJA -T-041

Litigation involving Offences against Women – Dowry, Domestic violence, Rape including handling of witnesses
15th – 17th July, 2006

DAYS	6.30 AM TO 7.30 AM	Session I 9.15 AM – 11.00 AM	Session II 11.15 AM – 1.00 PM		Session III 2.00 PM – 4.15 PM	5.00 PM TO 6.30 PM
		<i>Tea Break: 11.00 am to 11.15 am</i>			<i>Open Discussion: 3.45 pm – 4.15 pm</i>	
15/07/2006 SATURDAY	Y O G A	Implementing Constitutional Provisions and International Instruments on Gender Justice: Judicial Tasks and Challenges	Domestic Violence: An Analysis of the Law and Issues in Judicial Proceedings	L U N C H B R E A K	Recent Amendments to The Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act, 1956: It's Impact on the Rights of Women/Sex Workers?	C O M P U T E R C L A S S E S / L I B R A R Y
		Justice Sujata Manohar	Justice Roshan Dalvi Ms. Indira Jaising		Dr. Smarajit Jana Ms. Tripti Tandon	
16/07/2006 SUNDAY	C L A S S E S	Law relating to rape: Evidentiary Issues and Sentencing Guidelines	Dowry Prohibition: Law and Procedure for Judicial Management in Delivery of Gender Justice	B R E A K	An Appraisal of Select Judgments on Gender Justice: A Panel Discussion	/ L I B R A R Y
		Justice Roshan Dalvi Ms. Flavia Agnes	Justice Manjula Chellur Ms. Flavia Agnes		Justice Roshan Dalvi Justice Manjula Chellur	
17/07/2006 MONDAY		Violence in the Womb: ▪ Sex-selective abortions ▪ PC & PNDT Act, 1994	Group Discussions for the Formulation of Guidelines for Efficient Dispensation of Justice in Trial Courts		VALEDICTORY FUNCTION	
		Ms. Lekshmi Vijayabalan (NJA Faculty)				

Chief Coordinator: Justice Madan B. Lokur, High Court of Delhi

Programme Coordinator: Ms. Lekshmi Vijayabalan, (NJA Faculty)

Computer & Library Session: Mr. Sanjiv Lodh, Deputy Librarian

NATIONAL JUDICIAL ACADEMY
REFRESHER COURSE ON
JUDICIARY AND MEDIA RELATIONS: ISSUES AND CONCERNS
 4th to 7th May, 2006

T-040

DAY	SESSION - I 9:00 am - 11:00 am	TEA	SESSION - II 11:15 am - 1:00 pm	LUNCH	SESSION - III 2:00 pm - 4:30 pm
May 4 (Thu)	Role and Responsibility of Media: Constitutional and Legal Framework Justice D.M. Dharmadhikari Prof. V.S. Mallar		Right to Information and Judicial Proceedings Prof. Mohan Gopal Prof. V.S. Mallar		Media Reporting on Judicial Proceedings: Challenges posed to the Court Prof. Mohan Gopal Shri A. Zaidi
May 5 (Fri)	Trial by Media - Typology and Responses Prof. Mohan Gopal Prof. V.S. Mallar		Exercise of Contempt Power - Effective or Excessive Prof. V.S. Mallar		Select Case Studies - Key Lessons Brief presentation by the Participants: Coordinated by Prof. Mohan Gopal
May 6 (Sat)	Media Responsibility towards Women and Children in Legal Proceedings Shri K.T.S. Tulsi Prof. V.S. Mallar		"Sting Operations" by the Media - Legal Responses Shri K.T.S. Tulsi Prof. Mohan Gopal		Court and Media Relations: Challenges to Court Administrators Panel Discussion - with inputs from the Participants
May 7 (Sun)	Model Code for Judges in Managing the Media				-----

YOGA GUIDANCE - 6:30 am to 7:30 am (Daily); COMPUTER TRAINING & LIBRARY WORK - 5:30 pm to 7:30 pm (Daily)

ADVANCED COURSE ON ECONOMIC CRIMES

21ST TO 23RD APRIL, 2006.

PROGRAMME SCHEDULE

Date and Day	6-30 - 7-30 am	Forenoon Session 9 am to 1- 15 pm		After noon Session 2 - 00 to 4 - 30 pm	6 - 8 pm		
		Session I 9 am to 11 am	Session II 11 - 15 am to 1- 15pm			Session III 2- 00 to 4-30 pm	
21 st April Friday	YOGA SESSION	Economic Crimes/ White Collar Crimes: Concept, Scope and Characteristics Hon'ble Mr. Justice Hariharan Nair Prof. Dr. N.R. Madhava Menon	TEA BREAK	Investigation and Prosecution of Economic Crimes: Law & Practice Mr. R. Srikumar Mr. S. K. Rout	LUNCH BREAK	Case Study of Bofors, Fodder & Stamp Scam Case Mr. R. Srikumar Hon'ble Mr. Justice Hariharan Nair	COMPUTER CLASSES
22 nd April Saturday		Evidentiary issues and Sentencing Policies in Economic Crimes Dr. Justice V.S. Malimath Hon'ble Mr. Justice Hariharan Nair Mr. K.T.S Tulsi		Stock Market violations: Major Scams and Legal/ Policy Responses Mr. S. K. Rout Hon'ble Mr. Justice Hariharan Nair		Drug and Narcotics Violations and Criminal Justice Mr. K.T.S. Tulsi Hon'ble Mr. Justice Hariharan Nair	
23 rd April Sunday		Human Trafficking and Criminal Justice Administration Dr. Justice V.S. Malimath Mr. R. Srikumar		Money Laundering Act and International Dimensions of Fraudulent Financial Transactions Mr. T.K. Viswanathan		Law and Policy Changes to Fight Economic Crimes: Comparative perspectives Dr. Justice V.S. Malimath Mr. T.K. Viswanathan Hon'ble Mr. Justice Hariharan Nair	

NATIONAL JUDICIAL ACADEMY

Judicial Symposium on Gender Discrimination, Population Policy and Rights of Women 15-16 April, 2006

Sponsored Program

	9.00 am – 10.45 am	11.00 am – 1.00 pm	2.00 pm – 3.45 pm	4.00 pm – 5.30 pm
15/04/2006 Saturday	Population Policy, Health Policy and Gender Justice Issues Almas Ali Usha Ramanathan	Abortion Law, Reproductive Rights and Gender Justice Usha Ramanathan Kamyani Mahabul	PNDT Act and Rules: Law, Policy and Procedure Dr. Ratan Chand Kamyani Mahabul Usha Ramanathan	Group Discussion on select cases under PNDT Act and Guidelines for Better Enforcement of the PNDT Act Kamyani Mahabul
		International and comparative Legal Perspectives on Reproductive Rights Melissa Upreti		
16/04/2006 Sunday	Gender-based violence and Legal and Judicial Responses Indira Jaising Asha Bajpai	Gender and HIV AIDS: Law and Policy Anand Grover	2.00 pm – 3.15 pm Role of Judiciary in Advancing Equal Justice to Women Venue: NJA Auditorium <i>Note: Hon'ble Judges of High Courts participating in the Symposium will make short presentations on Training Guidelines for the Trial Courts.</i> <i>The Hon'ble Chief Justice of India, Hon'ble Mr. Justice K.G. Balakrishnan and the Hon'ble Chief Justice of M.P Mr. Justice A.K. Patnaik are likely to attend the proceedings</i>	

Yoga Classes will be held for the two days from 6.30 am to 7.30 am

Computer Class on 15th April 2006 will be from 6.00 pm to 8.00 pm in the Academic Block

NJA - T037

ORIENTATION COURSE ON TRIBAL CUSTOMS, LAWS, DISPUTE SETTLEMENT PROCESSES AND DELIVERY OF JUSTICE
25TH TO 29TH MARCH, 2006

DAYS	6.30 AM TO 7.30 AM	Session I 9.15 AM – 11.15 AM <i>Tea Break: 11.15 am to 11.30 am</i>	Session II 11.30 AM – 1.30 PM	Session III 2.30 PM – 5.00 PM	6.00 PM TO 8.00 PM
25/3/2006 SATURDAY	Y O	CONSTITUTION & TRIBAL WELFARE	LEGAL FRAMEWORK FOR ENFORCEMENT OF TRIBAL RIGHTS	ACCESS TO JUSTICE: FORMAL V. INFORMAL LEGAL SYSTEMS	C O M P U T E R & E- G O V E R N A N C E
		Hon'ble Mr. Justice S.B. Sinha Hon'ble Mr. Justice S.R. Nayak	Dr. Jose Verghese Dr. S. Muralidhar Dr. M.P. Raju	Hon'ble Mr. Justice S.B. Sinha Dr. S. Muralidhar	
26/3/2006 SUNDAY	G A	TRIBAL LAND ALIENATION: LAW & PRACTICE	DEVELOPMENTAL PROJECTS & TRIBAL DISPLACEMENT: SOME CASE STUDIES	JUDICIARY'S ROLE IN PROTECTION OF TRIBAL RIGHTS: APPRAISAL OF JUDICIAL DECISIONS	H C H B
		Hon'ble Mr. Justice S.J. Mukhopadhyay Shri. Kunwar Singh Dr. M.P. Raju Smt. Nirmla Buch	Shri. Kunwar Singh Shri. B.D. Sharma	Hon'ble Mr. Justice S.K. Chawla Dr. M.P. Raju Dr. Jose Verghese	
27/3/2006 MONDAY	C L	ATROCITIES PREVENTION ACT & ITS ENFORCEMENT	EDUCATION & HEALTH RIGHTS OF TRIBALS: LAW & PRACTICE	BIODIVERSITY CONSERVATION & PROTECTION OF TRADITIONAL KNOWLEDGE SYSTEMS	B R E A K
		Hon'ble Mr. Justice S.K. Chawla Dr. Jose Verghese	Smt. Nirmla Buch Dr. Jose Verghese	Shri. B.M.S. Rathore Prof. Madhu Verma Prof. Ghayur Alam	
28/3/2006 TUESDAY	A S	INTERNATIONAL CONVENTIONS & DECLARATIONS ON TRIBAL RIGHTS	LIVELIHOOD ISSUES, SETTLEMENT OF RIGHTS & THE FOREST RIGHTS BILL	VISIT TO THE TRIBAL MUSEUM	I N J U D I C I A R Y
		Dr. Jose Verghese Shri. B.D. Sharma	Shri. B.D. Sharma Dr. Jose Verghese		
29/3/2006 WEDNESDAY	S	APPROPRIATE LEGAL AID SERVICES FOR SCs & STs	EVOLVING JUDICIAL GUIDELINES FOR DELIVERY OF JUSTICE TO TRIBALS		
		Hon'ble Mr. Justice Deepak Mishra Prof. (Dr.) N.R. Madhava Menon	Hon'ble Mr. Justice Deepak Mishra Dr. B.D. Sharma		

For Library 3/8/06

NJA - T036
8th to 12th March 2006

**WORKSHOP ON TRAINING THE TRAINERS ON
"SCIENCE -TECHNOLOGY APPLICATIONS IN LAW AND ADMINISTRATION"**

JOINTLY ORGANIZED BY
NATIONAL JUDICIAL ACADEMY AND TIFAC (DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, GOVT. OF INDIA)

TENTATIVE PROGRAMME SCHEDULE

Date and Day	6-30 - 7-30 am	Forenoon Session 9 am to 1- 15 pm			L U N C H B R E A K	After noon Session 2 - 00 to 5-00 pm		6 - 8 pm
		Session I 9 am to 11 am	Session II 11 - 15 am to 1- 15pm	Session III 2- 00 to 5 -00 pm				
8 th March Wednesday	Y O G A S E S S I O N	Status of Judicial Training and Education on Science and Technology Applications in Law and Administration Prof. (Dr.) N.R.Madhava Menon	T E A	Review of Existing Science and Technology Curriculum in different Judicial Academies in India Presentation by the Directors/ representatives of the State Academies	2 pm to 3 pm	Parameters on Designing Training Plans, Developing Study Materials and Proposal Writing for Judicial Training Director and Research Fellows, NJA	C O M P U T E R C L A S S E S	
9 th March Thursday		Advancements in Forensics Sciences and Administration of Justice Dr. M. S. Rao Dr. D.K. Satpathy		B R E A K	Science and Technology Applications in Enforcement of IPR Mr. Manoj Pillai Mr. Gopakumar			Curriculum Development (Group Exercise).
10 th March Friday		Medical Advancements and DNA Evidence Dr. Vasantha Muthuswamy Dr. V.K. Kashyap	B R E A K		Natural Resources Law and its interface with Science & Technology Mr. Justice M. Jagannadha Rao Prof. Bharat H.Desai	Cyber Law and Cyber Forensics Mr. Ashok Dohare Mr. Vakul Sharma		
11 th March Saturday		8-30am to 9-30 am		9-45 to 11- 00pm	11-30 to 1-30 pm	Curriculum Development (Group Exercise)		
		Special Address by the Hon'ble Minister for Science and Technology, Govt. of India, Shri Kapil Sibal	Scientific Models in Legal Analysis and Adjudicatory Process Prof. T.C.A .Anant	E - Governance in Judiciary for better Access to Justice: Role of Science & Technology Dr. Justice G.C. Bharuka				
12 th March Sunday		Presentations on Developed Curriculums and Discussion.						

2554270

NJA-TO35
REFRESHER COURSE ON LAW OF OBLIGATIONS AND REMEDIES
3-7, March 2005

DATE AND DAY	6.30 am to 7.30 am	SESSION I 9 am to 11 am	11am to 11.15 am	SESSION II 11.15 am to 1.30 pm	1.30 pm to 2.30 pm	SESSION III 2.30 pm to 4.30 pm	6 pm to 8 pm
03/04/06 Friday	Y O G A C L A S S E S	The Law of Obligations: Recent trends and Developments Prof.N.R.M.Menon Dr. Jose P. Varghese	T E A B R E A K	Tort Litigation in India : Status and Issues Prof.B.P.Panda Dr. Jose P.Varghese	L U N C H B R E A K	Motor Accident Tribunals and Compensation to victims : An assessment in quick delivery of justice Dr. Jose P.Varghese Prof.B.P.Panda	C O M P U T E R C L A S S E S
04/03/06 Saturday		Dispensing Justice through Consumer Forums : Law and Practice Hon'ble Justice N.K.Jain Mr. Raju Ramchandran		Principles of Liability in Mass Torts : Case Study of Bhopal Gas Leak Litigation Dr. S. Murlidhar Dr. Jose P. Varghese		Mass Disasters, Legal Services and Delivery of Justice : Reforms in Law and Management Dr. S. Murlidhar Mr. R.Venkatramani Mr. Raju Ramchandran	
05/03/06 Sunday		Product Liability in Food and Drug Administration Mr. Ajay Mishra Mr. R.Venkatramani		Liability of Doctors and Hospital Management in Medical Negligence Cases Mr. Ajay Mishra Prof.N.R.M.Menon		Environmental Wrongs, Occupational Risks and Remedies Dr.S.Murlidhar Mr. R.Venkatramani Dr. Jose P.Varghese	
06/03/06 Monday		Law of Damages Prof. Laxmi Nath Dr. Jose P.Varghese		Governmental liability in Torts Prof. Laxmi Nath Dr. Jose P.Varghese		City Visit	
07/03/06 Tuesday	10.30 am to 1 pm			2.30 pm to 4.30 pm			
	Sir Igor Judge , U.K. will address the participants on Application of Strict/Absolute/Vicarious Liability in English Law			Sir Igor Judge , U.K. will speak on U.K. Experience on Enhancing Efficiency and Accountability of the Judiciary			

NJA - T034
ADVANCED COURSE ON COURT MANAGEMENT & JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION
24th TO 28th FEB., 2006

DAYS	6.30 AM TO 7.30 AM	Session I 9.15 AM – 11.15 AM <i>Tea Break: 11.15 am to 11.30 am</i>	Session II 11.30 AM – 1.30 PM	L U N C H B R E A K	Session III 2.30 PM – 5.00 PM <i>Tea Break: 3.30 pm to 3.45 pm</i>	6.00 PM TO 8.00 PM
24/02/2006 FRIDAY	Y	WHAT AILS THE JUDICIAL SYSTEM? A CRITIQUE FROM THE MANAGEMENT PERSPECTIVE	ESSENTIALS OF CHANGE MANAGEMENT WITH SPECIFIC REFERENCE TO COURT & CASE MANAGEMENT	L	USE OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY IN IMPROVING JUDICIAL PERFORMANCE & PRODUCTIVITY: A CASE STUDY ON IMPLEMENTATION OF IT	C O M P U T E R & E- G O V E R N A N C E
		GB, PB	GB, ML, SA, PB		GB, MM, PB	
25/02/2006 SATURDAY	O G A	COURT INFORMATION DEVELOPMENT & DISSEMINATION: EVOLVING BETTER STRATEGIES	IMPROVING COURT RELATIONS VIS-À-VIS OTHER STAKE HOLDERS FOR ENHANCED JUDICIAL PRODUCTIVITY	H	LOK ADALATS & ADR MECHANISMS FOR CONTROLLING DELAY & PENDENCY	
		SA, MM	ML, MS, MM			
26/02/2006 SUNDAY	L A S	LEGAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION & ACCESS TO JUSTICE	ADMINISTRATION OF SOCIAL JUSTICE LAWS VIS-À-VIS DALITS, DISABLED, CHILDREN & WOMEN	B R E A K	CONTAINING CORRUPTION & IMPROVING THE IMAGE OF THE JUDICIARY	I N J U D I C I A R Y
		RL, VS, RC	RL, VS, RC, MS		RL, VA, SA, RC	
27/02/2006 MONDAY	S	JUDICIAL PERFORMANCE ASSESSMENT: IMPROVING THE EXISTING FRAMEWORK (GROUP EXERCISES IN EVOLVING NEW GUIDELINES)		K	ROLE OF STATE JUDICIAL ACADEMIES IN JUDICIAL REFORM	
			ML, VA, VS		VS, ML	
28/02/2006 TUESDAY	S	PREPARING A PLAN OF ACTION FOR DELIVERY OF BETTER JUSTICE IN TRIAL COURTS (GROUP EXERCISES TO FORMULATE RECOMMENDATIONS)				
			VM, ML			

Resource Persons:: Hon'ble Mr. Justice R.C. Lahoti [RL]; Hon'ble Mr. Justice V.S. Malimath [VM]; Hon'ble Mr. Justice G.C. Bharuka [GB]; Hon'ble Mr. Justice V.S. Aggarwal [VA]; Hon'ble Mr. Justice P. Vishwanatha Shetty [VS]; Hon'ble Mr. Justice Madan Lokur [ML]; Hon'ble Mr. Justice Mohit Shah [MS]; Hon'ble Mr. Justice Sunil Ambwani [SA]; Hon'ble Mr. Justice R.C. Chavan [RC]; Prof. Pranab Banerjee [PB]; Prof. M.R. Muralidharan [MM]

**A SYMPOSIUM FOR HIGH COURT JUDGES ON THE ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF LAW
and
ADJUDICATION OF ECONOMIC LAWS**

PROGRAMME SCHEDULE – 10th to 12th February, 2006

T-033

DAY	SESSION – I 9:15 am – 11:00 am	SESSION – II 11:15 am – 1:15 pm	LUNCH	SESSION – III 2:00 pm – 3:30 pm	SESSION – IV 3:45 pm – 5:30 pm
Feb 10 (Fri)	Law and Economics: Conflict or Co-operation N.R. Madhava Menon; N.L. Mitra	Constitutional Foundations of Economic Management Justice M.N. Venkatachaliah; Mohan Gopal		Legal Regulatory System for Stock Market under the new economy Prithvi Haldea; R.S. Loona; N.L. Mitra; Mohan Gopal	Application of Economic Models in Tort Litigation N. R. Madhava Menon; N.L. Mitra; Mohan Gopal
Feb 11 (Sat)	The Economics of Contracts and their Enforcement T.C.A. Anant; Subhashis Gangopadhyay; Mohan Gopal	Economics of IPR Adjudication N.L. Mitra; Subhashis Gangopadhyay		Critical Issues in Corporate Law and Administration of Justice: Panel Discussion Moderator: Justice M.N. Venkatachaliah Panelists: N. L. Mitra; T. C. A. Anant; Subhashis Gangopadhyay; Mohan Gopal	
Feb 12 (Sun)	Competition Law and Market Regulation Vinod Dhall; Subhashis Gangopadhyay; T. C. A. Anant; M. Mohanty	Economics of International Trade Law and WTO Mohan Gopal; N.L. Mitra; M. Mohanty			

YOGA GUIDANCE - 6:30 am to 7:30 am; COMPUTER WORK & LIBRARY REFERENCE – 6:00 pm to 8:00 pm

T. 032

NATIONAL JUDICIAL ACADEMY

IPR Law & Adjudication: Issues and Challenges

3-5 February, 2006

PROGRAMME SCHEDULE

Friday, 3rd February

9.00 am – 9.30 am

Welcome & Introduction

Prof. N. R. Madhava Menon

Session I

9.30 am – 10.30 am

Patent Law & Practice

Speakers: *Mr. Praveen Anand*
Prof. N.S. Gopalakrishnan
Mr. Manoj Pillai

Session II

10.30 am – 11.00 am

Designs Law & Practice

Speakers: *Mr. Praveen Anand*
Mr. Manoj Pillai

11.00 am – 11.30 am

Tea Break

Session III

11.30 am – 1.00 pm

Copyright Law & Practice

Speakers: *Prof. N.S. Gopalakrishnan*
Mr. Zakir T. Thomas

1.00 pm – 2.00 pm

Lunch Break

Saturday, 4th February, 2006

Session VII

9.00 am – 11.00 am

Unresolved Issues in Patent Law: A Panel Discussion on National and International Perspectives

Panelists: *Prof. N.S. Gopalakrishnan*
Raghu Cidambi
Manoj Pillai

11.00 am – 11.30 am

Tea Break

Session VIII

11.30 am – 1.00 pm

Copyright Enforcement vis-à-vis Entertainment and Software Industries

Speakers: *Mr. Saikrishna Rajgopal*

1.00 pm – 2.00 pm

Lunch Break

Session IX

2.00 pm – 4.30 pm

Landmark Judgments on IP: A Panel Discussion

Panelists: *Judge Randall R. Rader (U.S.)*
Judge Dr. Meier-Beeck (Germany)
Judge Dalia Dorner (Israel)
Judge Arjun Sikri (India)
Judge Yatindra Singh (India)

Moderators: *Professor Martin Adelman*
Professor N.L. Mitra

4.45 pm – 8.30 pm

City Tour and Sightseeing

COURSE NO. NJA-TO31
ADVANCED COURSE ON CIVIL JUSTICE AND ADJUDICATION
27TH TO 31ST JANUARY, 2006

DATE AND DAY	6.30 am to 7.30 am	SESSION I 9.15 am to 11.15 am	11.15 am to 11.30 am	SESSION II 11.30 am to 1.30 pm	1.30 pm to 2.30 pm	SESSION III 2.30 pm to 4.30 pm	6 pm to 8 pm
27/01/06 Friday		What ails the Administration of Justice? Justice Jagannadha Rao Dr.N.R.M.Menon		Amendments to the Civil Procedure Code and Prospects for change Justice Jagannadha Rao Justice Mrs. Roshan Dalvi Mr. Prashant Bhushan		Corruption in judiciary: Perceptions and Implications Mr. Prashant Bhushan Dr.N.R.M.Menon	COMPUTER CLASSES
28/01/06 Saturday	Y O G A	The problem of Arrears and Delay Reduction Strategies Justice Jagannadha Rao Justice D.M. Dharmadhikari Justice Mohit S.Shah	T E A	Use of Information - communication technology in judicial proceedings Justice G.C. Bharuka	L U N C H	Gender Justice issues in civil proceedings Justice Mrs. Roshan Dalvi Dr.N.R.M.Menon	
29/01/06 Sunday	C L A S S E S	Case, Court – Management Reforms : A case Study from Delhi Justice Mrs. Roshan Dalvi Justice Madan Lokur Justice Mohit S.Shah	B R E A K	Administration of the Legal Services Authority Act and Legal Literacy Mission Justice Deepak Mishra Dr.S.Murlidhar	B R E A K	Judgment writing Justice Mohit S.Shah Justice Manmohan Sarin Justice Mrs. Roshan Dalvi	
30/01/06 Monday		Mediation Techniques and Processes Justice Manmohan Sarin Mr. Sriram Panchu		Conciliation and Negotiated Settlements Mr. Sriram Panchu		Arbitration of Civil and Commercial disputes Mr. A.K.Ganguly	
31/01/06 Tuesday		Right to Information Act and Courts Mr. Sriram Panchu Dr.N.R.M.Menon		Challenges to Civil Justice : Problems and Perspectives			

Workshop on Cyber Laws and Cyber Forensics
6th to 10th January, 2006
Programme Schedule

Date and Day	6-30 to 7-30am	Forenoon Session 9 am to 1- 15 pm		LUNCH BREAK	After noon Session 2 – 00 to 5 pm		6pm to 8pm
		Session I 9 am to 11 – 00 am	Session II 11 – 15 to 1- 15pm		Session III 2- 00 to 5 pm		
6 th January, 2006 Friday	YOGA	Legal Framework Governing Information and Communication Technology in India. Prof. (Dr.) N.R. Madhava Menon Mr. Vakul Sharma	Legal Dimensions of Cyber Space Mr. Raman Mittal Mr. Vakul Sharma	LUNCH BREAK	International Developments in Cyber Laws and proposed amendments to the I. T. Act Mr. Vakul Sharma Mr. Raman Mittal	COMPUTER TRAINING	
7 th January, 2006 Saturday		Computer System and Internet: Challenges and Solutions Dr. R.C. Tripathi Prof. S.V. Raghavan	Modern Digital Technology and Convergence – Law and Policy Mr. T.K. Viswanathan Prof. S.V. Raghavan Mr. Raman Mittal		Digital Medium, Intellectual Property Rights Issues and Administration of Justice Mr. Justice Yatinder Singh Dr. R. C. Tripathi		
8 th January, 2006 Sunday		New range of Cyber crimes and I.T. Security in India :Issues and Challenges Mr. Justice B.A. Khan Mr. P. Krishna Sastry Mr. Nandkumar Sarvade	Appreciation of Electronic Evidence Mr. Justice B.A. Khan Mr. Ashok Dohare Mr. Pavan Duggal		Financial Transactions in the Digital World: Legal and Technical Issues. Mr. Pavan Duggal Mr. V. Visveswar		
9 th January, 2006 Monday		Digital Forensics: Scope and Applications Dr. M. S. Rao	Cyber Forensics Tools in Investigation and Appreciation of Digital Evidence in Court Proceedings. Mr. Ashok Dohare Mr. Justice B.A. Khan		Open Source Software: Issues and Challenges Mr. Atul Chitnis		
10 th January, 2006 Tuesday		Use of Computer systems in addressing the problems of delay and arrears. Dr. Justice G.C. Bharuka	E-governance in Judiciary: Problems and Prospects. Dr. Justice G.C Bharuka				

**REFRESHER COURSE ON
LABOUR LAW AND ADJUDICATION
TENTATIVE PROGRAMME SCHEDULE**

T-029

Date & Day	6.30 a.m. to 7.30 a.m.	Session One 9.15 am -11.00 am	11.00 a.m. to 11.15 a.m.	Session Two 11.15 am.-1.00 pm	1.00 p.m. to 2.00 p.m	Session Three 2.00 pm.-3.15 pm	3.15 p.m. to 3.30 p.m	Session Four 3.30 pm -5.00 pm	6.00 p.m. to 8.00 p.m			
27-12-05 Tuesday	Y O G A C L A S S	Developments in Labour Relations Law since 1991: Second Labour Commission Report	T E A B R E A K	Women and Labour Relations: Law and Practice	L U N C H B R E A K	Migrant Labour: Issues and Concerns	T E A B R E A K	ADR and Industrial Dispute Settlement	C O M P U T E R C L A S S			
		KSN, MVS				KSN				MVS		
28-12-05 Wednesday		Labour Law in a Market Economy: Trends and Perspectives [WTO & Labour Relations]				Employment Guarantee Act: Issues and Concerns				Labour Law and the Unorganised Sector: The Kerala Model		Dispute Settlement in Selected Sectors: Construction and IT
		UKV, SCS				KSN, UKV				KSN, UKV, MVS		SCS, UKV, MVS
29-12-05 Thursday		Changing Nature of Labour Law & Adjudication				Labour Dispute Settlement: ID Act, Standing Orders and Industrial Courts				Trade Union Law and Collective Bargaining: Issues and Concerns		Children and Labour Law: Problems and Prospects
		SBS, ASI, SCS		VVH, RVE, SCS		ASI, VVH, UKV		UKV, SSP, SCS				
30-12-05 Friday		Law on Strike, Bandhs and other forms of protest: A Discussion on judicial decisions and their implementation		Contract Labour Act: Administration & Adjudication [Position of Contract Workers]		Social Security for Workers		Right to Work and Rights in Work: Constitutional and International Obligations				
		ASI, SCS, RVE		SBS, ASI, SCS		SCS, SSP		SBS, ASI, RVE				
31-12-05 Saturday		Course Evaluation		Sight Seeing								

Faculty: Hon'ble Mr. Justice S.B. Sinha (SBS), Hon'ble Mr. Justice Arjun Sikri (ASI), Shri. Uday Kumar Verma (UKV), Prof. Kamala Sankaran (KSN), Prof. S. C. Chatterjee (SCS), Prof. M.V. Shrinani (MVS), Prof. S. Suresh Babu (SSP), Prof. V. Vishweswariah (VVH) Prof. Rajan Verghese (RVE).

**Workshop on Access to Justice
organized for visiting delegates of
Appellate Court Justices of Sri Lanka**

NJA, Bhopal -- 20-21 December, 2005

Tuesday, 20th December

- 7.30 am Arrive at NJA by Bhopal Express
- 10.30 am Visit different sections of the Academy and interact with Director on activities of NJA
- 1.00 pm Lunch with Resource Persons
- 2.00 pm to 3.30 pm **Legal Aid and Access to Justice in India**
Resource Persons: Dr. N.R. Madhava Menon, Director, NJA
Dr. S. Muralidhar, Advocate, Supreme Court
- 4.00 pm to 5.30 pm **Public Interest Litigation and Access to Justice**
Resource Persons: Mr. Justice Madan Lokur, Judge, Delhi High Court
Dr. S. Muralidhar, Advocate, Supreme Court

Wednesday, 21st December

- 9.00 am to 11.00 am **Access to Justice: How Technology Helps**
Resource Persons: Mr. Justice Bharuka (Retd.)
Chairman, E-Committee on Judiciary
- 11.15 am to 12.45 pm **Access to Justice: How Management Strategies Help**
Resource Persons: Mr. Justice Madan Lokur, Judge, Delhi High Court
Dr. S. Muralidhar, Advocate, Supreme Court
- 1.30 pm **Departure to SANCHI**
- 6.30 pm Return to NJA and Dinner
- 8.15 pm Departure to Railway Station
-

COURSE NO. NJA-TO26
REFRESHER COURSE ON INTERPRETATION IN ADJUDICATION OR JUSTICE AS REASONABLENESS

DATE AND DAY	6.30 am to 7.30 am	SESSION I 9 am to 11 am	11 am to 11.5 am	SESSION II 11.15 am to 1.15 pm	1.15 pm to 2.15 pm	SESSION III 2.15 pm to 4.30 pm	6 to 8 pm
11/11/05 Friday	Y O G A C L A S S E S	Judicial approaches in Interpretation of "Reasonableness in different legal systems" Prof.(Dr.) N.R.M. Menon	T E A B R E A K	"Reasonable classification" and the Equality rights Judicial Approaches Hon'ble Justice V.D.Gyani Prof.M.K.Balchandran	L U N C H B R E A K	Reasonable Restriction on Freedom and Liberty Hon'ble Justice V.D.Gyani Prof.M.K.Balchandran	C O M P U T E R C L A S S E S
12/11/05 Saturday		"Reasonable Man" standard in Tort Liability Prof.M.K.Balchandran Prof.K.N.Chandrasekher Pillai		Reasonableness in interpretation of Contracts Prof.(Dr.) M.Pinheiro Prof.(Dr.) N.R.M. Menon		Reasonableness in Criminal Law including Sentencing Prof.K.N.Chandrasekher Pillai Prof.(Dr.) M.Pinheiro	
13/11/05 Sunday		Reasonable Standard in maintenance of Public Order and Morality Hon'ble Justice Dharmadhikari Prof. V.S.Mani Mr.Kylashnath Pillai		Administrative Decision making and Standard of Reasonableness Prof.M.K.Balchandran Mr.Kylashnath Pillai		Reasonableness in International Law and Relations Prof. V.S.Mani Prof.(Dr.) M.Pinheiro	
14/11/05 Monday		Reasonable Standards in Family Relations Prof.(Dr.) N.R.M. Menon Mr.Kylashnath Pillai		Group work on Preparation of Guidelines on Standards of Reasonableness in Adjudicatory process		Sight Seeing	
15/11/05 Tuesday		Presentation of judicial Guidelines by Groups		Address by Hon'ble Justice V.N. Khare			

NJA T025

ROLE OF COURTS IN DELIVERY OF JUSTICE TO DISABLED PERSONS AND PREVENTION OF ATROCITIES ON S.C. / S.T. PERSONS

DATE AND DAY	6.30 am to 7.30 am	SESSION I 9 am to 11 am	11 am to 11.15 am	SESSION II 11.15 am to 1:15 pm	1.15 pm to 2.15 pm	SESSION III 2.15 pm to 4.15 pm	6 pm to 8 pm
06/11/05 Sunday	Y O G A C L A S S E S	Disability law and practice Prof. Dr. N.R.M.Menon Hon'ble Justice Arjun Sikri Dr.S.Murlidhar	T E A B R E A K	Supreme Court / High Courts on Disability issues Prof. Dr. N.R.M.Menon Hon'ble Justice Arjun Sikri Dr.S.Murlidhar	L U N C H B R E A K	Equality Jurisprudence vis-à-vis the Disabled and the S.C. / S.T. Prof. Dr. N.R.M.Menon Hon'ble Justice Arjun Sikri Dr.S.Murlidhar	C O M P U T E R C L A S S E S
07/11/05 Monday		Human Rights Protection of SC/ST under the Constitution Prof. Dr. N.R.M.Menon Prof. S. Japhet		Investigation and Prosecution of different types of atrocities Prof. Dr. N.R.M.Menon Prof. S. Japhet Mr.Nandan Dubey		Issues in Evidence and Sentencing of Atrocities Cases Hon'ble Justice S.K.Chawla Prof. Dr. N.R.M.Menon Prof. S. Japhet	
08/11/05 Tuesday		Discrimination at work places : Issues and Challenges Prof. Dr. N.R.M.Menon Hon'ble Justice N.K.Jain		Affirmative Action : Policies and Programmes of the Government Prof. Dr. N.R.M.Menon Dr.Suraj Bhan		Handling of false cases relating to atrocities Mr.Nandan Dubey Mr.R.K.Agnihotri	
09/11/05 Wednesday		Case Study (Role Play Exercises) Prof. Dr. N.R.M.Menon		Case Study (Role Play Exercises) Prof. Dr. N.R.M.Menon		Forest and Excise Act Cases and Justice to Tribals Prof. Dr. N.R.M.Menon Mr.R.K.Agnihotri	
10/11/05 Thursday		Legal Aid for Disabled and S.C. /S.T. Prof. Dr. N.R.M.Menon		Guidelines in dealing with Atrocities Cases Prof. Dr. N.R.M.Menon			

**REFRESHER COURSE ON JUVENILE JUSTICE AND CHILD CARE SERVICES
TENTATIVE PROGRAMME SCHEDULE**

Date & Day	6.30 a.m. to 7.30 a.m.	Session One 9.00 am -11.00 am	11.00 a.m. to 11.15 a.m.	Session Two 11.15 am.-1.00 pm	1.00 p.m. to 2.00 p.m	Session Three 2..00 pm.-3.15 pm	3.15 p.m. to 3.30 p.m	Session Four 3.30 pm -5.00 pm	6.00 p.m. to 8.00 p.m
14-10-05 Friday	Y O G A	Justice to the Child: CRC, the Indian Constitution and National Policy Statements Justice R. Basant N.K. Singhal N.R. Madhava Menon	T E A	JJ Act and the Rules: A Comparative Analysis Justice R. Basant N.R. Madhava Menon E. A. Unni	L U N C H	Approaches in determining the best interest of the Child: Dynamics of Inter- professional collaboration Justice R. Basant N.R. Madhava Menon E. A. Unni	T E A	Basic statistics on Juvenile Justice – Select issues warranting attention Justice R. Basant N.R. Madhava Menon E. A. Unni	C O M P U T E R
15-10-05 Saturday		Apprehension and production of children: Law and Practice Justice M.K. Vinayagam Sonykutty George Praveen Patkar		Determining the Age Question Justice R. Basant Justice M.K. Vinayagam N.R. Madhava Menon E. A. Unni		Interim Custody, Bail and related services E. Unni Sheela Barse Praveen Patkar		Inquiry Proceedings: Role, responsibilities and best practices Justice M.K. Vinayagam E. A. Unni Sheela Barse	
16-10-05 Sunday		Disposition Orders of Boards and Committees Justice S.B. Sinha Justice R. Basant Justice Anil Dev Singh N.R. Madhava Menon		Community Involvement in Juvenile Justice Bharti Ali N.K. Singhal Aruna Brutta E. Unni		Offences against Children: Child Sexual Abuse Justice Anil Dev Singh Sheela Barse Praveen Patkar Aruna Brutta		Violence against children in the JJ system: Role of Boards & Committees Justice S.B. Sinha N.K. Singhal Bharti Ali Sonykutty George	
17-10-05 Monday		Treatment of child witness in adult court: Best Practices Justice S.B. Sinha Justice R. Basant N.R. Madhava Menon E. A. Unni		Group meetings on preparations of Guidelines for JJ Board for better delivery of justice to children [All Faculty]		Discussion & Finalization of Guidelines [All Faculty]			
	C L A S S		B R E A K	B R E A K	B R E A K	B R E A K	C L A S S		

REFRESHER COURSE ON FORENSIC SCIENCE AND ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE
TENTATIVE PROGRAMME SCHEDULE

Date and Day	Forenoon Session 9 am to 1- 15 pm		L U N C H B R E A K	After noon Session 2 - 00 to 4 - 30 pm		6 pm 8 pm	
	Session I 9 am to 11 am	Session II 11 - 15 am to 1- 15pm		Session III 2- 00 to 4 -30 pm			
1 st October Saturday	Forensic Sciences and Its Applications in Administration of Justice. Justice S.N. Variava Prof. (Dr.) N.R. Madhava Menon	Legal Frame work Governing Scientific Investigation and Proof Justice S.N. Variava Dr. V. K. Kashyap	T E A C H E R S	Serology and Chemical Examination in Investigation of Crimes. Dr. V. K. Kashyap Dr. R.S. Verma		C O M P U T E R T R A I N I N G	
2 nd October Sunday	Genome Revolution and DNA Finger printing : Scope and Application Justice R. K. Abichandani Dr. V. K. Kashyap	Application of Medico – Legal Evidence in Violent Crimes Dr. Anil Aggrawal Dr. D. K. Satpathy		Demonstration of an Online Legal Database “Lexis Nexis”	Local Sightseeing Tour to “Bhopal City”		
3 rd October Monday	Examination of Questioned Documents and Its proof in Administration of Justice. Mr. C. H. Gandhi	Appreciation of Electronic Evidence and Digital Signature Mr. Vakul Sharma Mr. Ashok Dohare		Cyber Forensics and Cyber Forensics Tools In Administration of Justice Mr. Ashok Dohare Mr. Vakul Sharma			
4 th October Tuesday	Medico Legal Evidence in Mass Disaster Cases Dr. M. S. Rao Dr. D. K. Satpathy	Group Discussion: Guidelines for Investigator/ Prosecutor and Judge for Better use of different types of Scientific Evidence		RAJIV GANDHI ASSASINATION CASE : Notes from an investigators Diary Mr. D.R. Kaarhikeyan			
5 th October Wednesday	GROUP PRESENTATION: ON PREPARED GUIDELINES	FUTURE TRIAL : A view from the Scientific Angle Prof. (Dr.) N.R. Madhava Menon Mr. D.R. Kaarhikeyan					

NJA – T022
ADVANCED COURSE ON ENVIRONMENTAL LAW ADJUDICATION
SEPTEMBER 25TH - 29TH, 2005

Days	6.30 am-7.30 am	9.00 am -11.00 am	11.am -11.15 am	11.15.am -1.00 pm		2.00 p. – 5.00 pm (Tea break 3.15 pm - 3.30 pm)	6.00 pm to 8.00 pm
25/09/2005 <i>Sunday</i>	Y O G	ENVIRONMENT & LAW: INTERNATIONAL & DEVELOPMENTAL & TRADE PERSPECTIVES	T E A	ENVIRONMENTAL LAW & ADMINISTRATION IN INDIA	L U N	BHOPAL GAS TRAGEDY: LEGAL RESPONSES IN DISASTER MANAGEMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL JUSTICE	C O M P U T E R C L A S S E S
		SDN, PCT, SMR		SDN, SMR			
26/09/2005 <i>Monday</i>	A	WATER RESOURCES LAW & MANAGEMENT	B R E A K	CONTROL OF WATER POLLUTION: ROLE OF COURTS	H	FOREST, WILDLIFE AND BIODIVERSITY: LEGAL ADMINISTRATION & ENFORCEMENT	
		PCT, OVN		OVN, NAS		PCT, OVN	
27/09/2005 <i>Tuesday</i>	C L	RIGHT TO CLEAN ENVIRONMENT: NATURE, SCOPE & REMEDIES	B R E A K	AIR & NOISE POLLUTION: LEGAL APPROACHES & RESPONSES	B	LEGAL CONTROL IN URBAN DEVELOPMENT & MUNICIPAL PLANNING	
		MSH, OVN		MSH, NAS		NAS, VUY	
28/09/2005 <i>Wednesday</i>	A S	CONSUMER COURTS & ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION	B R E A K	PIL IN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION: SCOPE IN TRIAL & CONSTITUTIONAL COURTS	R E	IMPACT OF JUDICIAL DECISIONS ON NATURAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT IN LIBERALIZED ECONOMY	
		NKJ, URN		MSH, NAS, URN		NAS, URN	
29/09/2005 <i>Thursday</i>	E S	GROUP EXERCISES IN THE USE OF ADR IN ENVIRONMENT DISPUTE SETTLEMENT	B R E A K		K		
		MSH, URN					

Resource Persons: Hon'ble Mr. Justice Michael Saldanah (MSH); Hon'ble Mr. Justice N.K.Jain (NKJ); Norma Alvares (NAS); Shyam Diwan (SDN); Dr. S. Muralidhar (SMR); Videh Upadhyay(VUY); Dr. Philip Cullet (PCT); Dr. Usha Ramanathan (URN); Prof. OV Nandimath (OVN).

✓

**Meeting of Directors/Faculty of the State and National Judicial Academies
at NJA, Bhopal on 17th – 18th September, 2005**

Saturday 17th September

2:00 pm – 5:00 pm

Review of activities since the last meeting in 2004

- (a) Publication of a Directory of Judicial Training Institutions
- (b) Publication of a List of Judicial Trainers, state-wise, giving details of special expertise
- (c) Curriculum Development – Induction Training, Gender Justice Courses, PNDT Act
- (d) Research Project on Access to Justice
- (e) Publications and Reading Materials
- (f) Training the Trainers
- (g) International Co-operation and Networking

Sunday 18th September

9:00 am – 11:00 am

Organizational Development and Capacity Building of Judicial Academies

- (a) Organization of State Academies – NJA Model?
- (b) Faculty Structure and Development
- (c) Budget and Funding Support
- (d) Tapping Local Resources
- (e) Administration and Infrastructure
- (f) Planning for the Future

11:15 am – 1:15 pm

- (a) Judicial Administration Diploma Course
 - (b) Standardization and Sharing of Study Materials
 - (c) Judicial Education and Training Newsletter
 - (d) Co-operation between NJA and SJAs: Proposals and suggestions
 - (e) Any other item which SJA may suggest
-

NJA – T021
REFRESHING COURSE ON FAMILY COURTS & SETTLEMENT OF FAMILY DISPUTES
2-7 SEPTEMBER, 2005

Days	6.30 am to 7.30 am	Forenoon Session 9.00 AM – 11.15 AM & 11.30 AM – 1.00 PM Tea Break: 11.15 am to 11.30 am	L U N C H	Afternoon Session 2.00 PM – 5.00 PM Tea Break: 3.30 pm to 3.45 pm	6.00 pm to 8.00 pm
2/09/20 05 Friday	Y O	FUNCTIONING OF FAMILY COURTS: A CRITICAL APPRAISAL <i>(Participating Judges are required to give a factual report on the subject in respect of their States in about 5 to 7 minutes each. They are advised to come prepared with data. They must raise issues, shortcomings, and steps needed to improve the performance of Family Courts)</i>		SOCIAL CONTEXT JUDGING: A STRATEGY FOR DELIVERY OF GENDER JUSTICE NRM, PA	C O M
3/09/20 05 Saturday	G A	INTERNATIONAL HUMAN RIGHTS INSTRUMENTS AND MOVEMENT TOWARDS GENDER EQUALITY SS, MG, FA, PA		THE FAMILY COURTS ACT AND RULES: A CONTEXTUAL ANALYSIS FROM GENDER JUSTICE PERSPECTIVE FA, PA	L U N C H
4/09/20 05 Sunday	C L A	ADR IN FAMILY COURTS: ROLE AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF JUDGE, CONCILIATOR, SOCIAL WORKER, MEDICAL PROFESSIONAL, LAWYERS/LEGAL AID, RELATIVES/FRIENDS RD, MG, FA, GR	L U	CASE & COURT MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUES FOR BETTER DELIVERY OF GENDER JUSTICE THROUGH FAMILY COURTS RD, FA, GR	P U T E R C L
5/09/20 05 Monday	S S	ISSUES RELATING TO MARRIAGE AND SEPARATION <i>(Case Studies: Discussion in Groups)</i> AB, FA, GR, RD	N	GUARDIANSHIP AND CUSTODY ISSUES <i>(Case Studies: Discussion in Groups)</i> RD, MG, FA, GR	A S
6/09/20 05 Tuesday	E S	PREPARING A BENCH BOOK FOR FAMILY COURT JUDGES <i>(Select Questions to be Addressed in Groups)</i> RD, NRM, GR	C H	SYMPOSIUM ON THE PC & PNDDT ACT, 1994 AND ITS IMPLEMENTATION RD, MG, NRM, GR	S E S
7/09/20 05 Wednesday		MOOT COURTS - ROLE PLAY EXERCISES RD, NRM		-----	

Resource Persons: Hon'ble Ms. Justice Manju Goel (MG); Hon'ble Ms. Justice Roshan Dalvi (RD); Dr. Poornima Advani (PA); Flavia Agnes (FA); Geeta Ramaseshan (GR); Prof. (Dr.) Aruna Broota (AB); Prof. (Dr.) N.R. Madhava Menon (NRM), Soli Sorabjee.

NJA – T021

REFRESHER COURSE ON FAMILY COURTS & SETTLEMENT OF FAMILY DISPUTES

2-7 SEPTEMBER, 2005

Days	Session I 9.00 am – 11.00 am & 11.30 am – 1.00 pm	Session II 2.00 pm – 5.00 pm
2/09/2005 Friday	<p>FUNCTIONING OF FAMILY COURTS: A CRITICAL APPRAISAL</p> <p><i>(Participating Judges are required to give a factual report on the subject in respect of their States in about 5 to 7 minutes each. They are advised to come prepared with data. They must raise issues, shortcomings, and steps needed to improve the performance of Family Courts)</i></p>	<p>SOCIAL CONTEXT JUDGING: A STRATEGY FOR DELIVERY OF GENDER JUSTICE</p> <p>NRM, RP, JNB, MC, MG, RD, SM, DF, FA, GR</p>
3/09/2005 Saturday	<p>INTERNATIONAL HUMAN RIGHTS INSTRUMENTS AND MOVEMENT TOWARDS GENDER EQUALITY</p> <p>RP, JNB, MC, MG, RD, SM, DF, FA, GR</p>	<p>THE FAMILY COURTS ACT AND RULES: A CONTEXTUAL ANALYSIS FROM GENDER JUSTICE PERSPECTIVE</p> <p>RP, JNB, MC, MG, RD, SM, DF, FA, GR</p> <p>MAINTENANCE PROCEEDINGS: WHAT STEPS ARE NECESSARY TO MAKE IT MORE WOMEN- FRIENDLY?</p> <p>RP, JNB, MC, MG, RD, SM, DF, FA, GR</p>
4/09/2005 Sunday	<p>ADR IN FAMILY COURTS: ROLE AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF JUDGE, CONCILIATOR, SOCIAL WORKER, MEDICAL PROFESSIONAL, LAWYERS/LEGAL AID, RELATIVES/FRIENDS</p> <p>MC, MG, SM, PA, AB, DF, FA, GR</p>	<p>CASE & COURT MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUES FOR BETTER DELIVERY OF GENDER JUSTICE THROUGH FAMILY COURTS</p> <p>MC, MG, SM, PA, DF, FA, GR</p>
5/09/2005 Monday	<p>ISSUES RELATING TO MARRIAGE AND SEPARATION <i>(Case Studies: Discussion in Groups)</i></p> <p>MC, MG, SM, PA, DF, FA, GR</p>	<p>GUARDIANSHIP AND CUSTODY ISSUES <i>(Case Studies: Discussion in Groups)</i></p> <p>MC, MG, SM, PA, DF, FA, GR</p>
6/09/2005 Tuesday	<p>PREPARING A BENCH BOOK FOR FAMILY COURT JUDGES <i>(Select Questions to be Addressed in Groups)</i></p> <p>PA, SM, DF, FA, GR</p>	<p>SYMPOSIUM ON THE PC & PNDDT ACT, 1994 AND ITS IMPLEMENTATION</p> <p>PA, SM, DF, FA, GR</p>
7/09/2005 Wednesday	<p>MOOT COURTS - ROLE PLAY EXERCISES</p> <p>FA, DF, GR</p>	

Resource Persons: Hon'ble Ms. Justice Ruma Pal (RP); Hon'ble Mr. Justice J.N. Bhatt (JNB); Hon'ble Ms. Justice Manjula Chellur (MC); Hon'ble Ms. Justice Manju Goel (MG); Hon'ble Ms. Justice Roshan Dalvi (RD); Hon'ble Ms. Justice Sujata Manohar (SM); Dr. Poornima Advani (PA); Donna Fernandes (DF); Flavia Agnes (FA); Geeta Ramaseshan (GR); Prof. (Dr.) Aruna Broota (AB); Prof. (Dr.) N.R. Madhava Menon (NRM).

NJA – T020

ADVANCED COURSE ON THE ROLE OF SUBORDINATE JUDICIARY IN HUMAN RIGHTS PROTECTION OF WEAKER SECTIONS OF THE
SOCIETY
AUGUST 26TH - 30TH, 2005

Days	Session I 9.30 am - 1.00 am	Session II 2.00 am – 5.00 pm
26/08/2005 <i>Friday</i>	RIGHT TO LIFE & LIVELIHOOD IN AN AGE OF GLOBALISATION: ROLE OF SUBORDINATE JUDICIARY	JUSTICE TO THE CHILD: ROLE OF JUDICIARY
	DMD, NRM, RR, BBP, UR.	NRM, RR, BBP.
27/08/2005 <i>Saturday</i>	CONSTITUTIONAL VALUES OF SOCIAL JUSTICE & EQUALITY: APPLICATION IN THE WORK OF THE TRIAL COURTS	EQUAL JUSTICE TO WOMEN: HOW CAN THE COURT PROMOTE & PROTECT WOMEN'S RIGHTS
	DMD, AS, RS, RR, SM, UR.	RR, PA.
28/08/2005 <i>Sunday</i>	LEGAL AID & ACCESS TO EQUAL JUSTICE UNDER LAW	HIV/AIDS VICTIMS & ADMINISTRATION OF EQUAL JUSTICE UNDER LAW
	DMD, AS, RS LP, RR, SM.	AG, AS.
29/08/2005 <i>Monday</i>	ATROCITIES AGAINST DALITS & TRIBALS: ROLE OF COURTS IN PREVENTION & PUNISHMENT	REFUGEES & DISPLACED PERSONS: ACCESS TO EQUAL JUSTICE
	LP, AD, BBP, MS.	YT, MS, AD.
30/08/2005 <i>Tuesday</i>	PROTECTING THE RIGHTS OF THE DISABLED: ISSUES & CHALLENGES IN JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS	PREPARATION OF A CHECK LIST FOR THE TRIAL COURTS IN THE MATTER OF HUMAN RIGHTS PROTECTION OF THE POOR & WEAKER SECTIONS
	MS, AD, BBP.	

Hon'ble Mr. Justice D.M. Dharmadhikari (DMD), Hon'ble Mr. Justice Arjun Sikri (AS), Hon'ble Mr. Justice Rajender Sachar (RS), Hon'ble Mr. Justice Lokeshwar Prasad (LP), Prof. (Dr.) N.R. Madhava Menon (NRM), Raju Ramachandran (RR), Dr. S. Murlaidhar (SM), Anand Grover (AG), Dr. Poornima Advani (PA), Prof.(Dr.) Mool Chand Sharma (MS), Prof. B.B. Pande (BBP), Prof. Yogesh Tyagi (YT), Prof. Amita Dhanda (AD), Usha Ramanathan (UR).

**WORKSHOP ON COMPUTERIZATION AND E-GOVERNANCE IN JUDICIARY
 TENTATIVE PROGRAMME SCHEDULE**

Date and Day	Forenoon Session 9 am to 1-15 pm		L U N C H B R E A K	After noon Session 2-00 to 5 pm	6pm to 8pm
	Session I 9 am to 11-00 am	Session II 11-15 to 1-15pm		Session III 2-15 to 4-15 pm	
5 th August Friday	The Legal Framework for Judiciary- Organization, Powers, Control, Budget and Accountability System: The Higher Judiciary <i>Mr. Justice G.G.Sohani Prof.(Dr.) N. R. Madhava Menon Dr. Justice G.C. Bharuka</i>	The Legal Frame work of Judiciary- Organization, Powers, Control, Budget and Accountability System: The Subordinate Judiciary <i>Mr. Justice G.G.Sohani Prof.(Dr.) N. R. Madhava Menon Dr. Justice G.C. Bharuka</i>		Management Concepts and Elements of a People - Friendly Court <i>Mr. Justice R.A. Mehta Mr. C. L. M. Reddy Mr. Ajay Kumar</i>	C O M P U T E R T R A I N I N G
6 th August Saturday	Information and Communication Technology and Court infra - Structure <i>Dr. Kamlesh N. Agarwala Mr. Subodh G. Shah Mr. Manas Patnaik</i>	Enhancing Productivity through Computerization: The Karnataka Experience <i>Mr. Justice S.R. Bannarumath Mr. Justice Madan B. Lokur</i>		Report on Strategic Plan for Implementation of ICT in Indian Judiciary <i>Mr. Justice R.A. Mehta, Mr. Justice Madan B. Lokur, Mr. Subodh G. Shah, Dr. Kamlesh N. Agarwala</i>	
7 th August Sunday	Case Planning and Court Management to reduce delay and arrears: What can be done by individual Court/Judge pending total computerization of systems <i>Mr. Justice Mohit Shah, Mr. Justice Madan B. Lokur</i>	Information - Communication Technology and Prospects for Judicial Reform <i>Dr. Justice G.C. Bharuka, Mr. Justice Madan B. Lokur, Mr. Justice Mohit Shah, Dr. Kamlesh N. Agarwala, Dr. R.C.Tripathi</i>		Symposium on: Status of Judicial Administration in States and how it contributes to delay and arrears Presentation by Participants.	
8 th August Monday	Participants in Groups to prepare Strategic plans for implementation of Information and Communication Technology in their respective jurisdiction <i>Prof.(Dr.) N.R.Madhava Menon, Mr. Justice R.A. Mehta, Dr. R.C.Tripathi</i>	Presentation and Discussion of Strategic Plan <i>Prof.(Dr.) N.R.Madhava Menon, Mr. Justice R.A. Mehta, Dr. R.C.Tripathi</i>		Conflict Management M/s. Dhungibhoy & Dixit.	
9 th August Tuesday	Field Visits/ Sightseeing Tour				

**Meeting of Directors/Faculty of the State and National Judicial Academies
at NJA, Bhopal on 17th – 18th September, 2005**

Saturday 17th September

2:00 pm – 5:00 pm

Review of activities since the last meeting in 2004

- (a) Publication of a Directory of Judicial Training Institutions
- (b) Publication of a List of Judicial Trainers, state-wise, giving details of special expertise
- (c) Curriculum Development – Induction Training, Gender Justice Courses, PNDT Act
- (d) Research Project on Access to Justice
- (e) Publications and Reading Materials
- (f) Training the Trainers
- (g) International Co-operation and Networking

Sunday 18th September

9:00 am – 11:00 am

Organizational Development and Capacity Building of Judicial Academies

- (a) Organization of State Academies – NJA Model?
- (b) Faculty Structure and Development
- (c) Budget and Funding Support
- (d) Tapping Local Resources
- (e) Administration and Infrastructure
- (f) Planning for the Future

11:15 am – 1:15 pm

- (a) Judicial Administration Diploma Course
 - (b) Standardization and Sharing of Study Materials
 - (c) Judicial Education and Training Newsletter
 - (d) Co-operation between NJA and SJAs: Proposals and suggestions
 - (e) Any other item which SJA may suggest
-

NATIONAL JUDICIAL ACADEMY, BANGALORE

ADVANCED COURSE ON CRIMINAL JUSTICE ADMINISTRATION – 24th to 30th July, 2005

T-18

DAY	SESSION – I 9:00 am – 11:00 am	TEA	SESSION – II 11:15 am – 1:15 pm	LUNCH	SESSION – III 2:00 pm – 4:00 pm	GROUP DISCUSSION 4:15 pm – 5:15 pm
July 24 (Sun)	Criminal Justice: A Fresh Look at Fundamental Principles in Comparative Perspective KGB; VSM; NMR; BVA		Some Common Concerns in Criminal Proceedings: Causes for Popular Dissatisfaction with the System KGB; VSM; NMR; KTS		Appreciation of Evidence in Criminal Trials KGB; KTS; BVA	Each day the participants will divide into three Groups to reflect on the days' proceedings, formulate ideas they have learnt, evaluate the sessions and write a report for their own record. At the end of the Course, copies of the report along with suggestions for improvement of training methodologies will be submitted to the Academy.
July 25 (Mon)	Role of Investigating Agencies in Improving Criminal Justice Administration VSM; SVJ; ADO		Economic Crimes: The New Challenge in Criminal Justice VSM; SVJ		Sentences and Sentencing: Shifting Trends in Criminal Justice VSM; CSN; SVJ	
July 26 (Tue)	Delay in Criminal Justice – Causes and Remedies VSM; CSN; SVJ		Cyber Crime, Cyber Forensics and Cyber Evidence SVJ; ADO		Terrorism, Organized Crime and Criminal Justice VSM; CSN	
July 27 (Wed)	Gender Justice Issues in Criminal Proceedings KTM; CSN		Human Rights Standards and their Enforcement in the Criminal Justice System KTM; CSN		Criminal Justice – A Victimological Perspective KTM; CSN	
July 28 (Thu)	Violence Against Children and Role of Courts in Prevention and Punishment CSN; ABP		Trafficking of Women and Children: Remedies and Responses in Law and Role of Courts CSN; ABP		Criminal Justice Reform: Pre-Trial Proceedings CSN	
July 29 (Fri)	Criminal Justice Reform: Trial and Appellate Proceedings CSN; NMR		Criminal Justice Reform: Trial and Appellate Proceedings (Contd.) CSN; NMR		Supreme Court on Criminal Justice CSN; NMR	
July 30 (Sat)	Offences Against Women: Challenges and Responses CSN; NMR		Offences Against Women: Challenges and Responses (Contd.) CSN; NMR		Plan of Action to make a Success of the Year of Judicial Excellence	

YOGA GUIDANCE - 6:30 am to 7:30 am (Daily); COMPUTER TRAINING & LIBRARY WORK - 6:00 pm to 8:00 pm (Daily)

FACULTY: Prof. (Dr.) N.R. Madhava Menon (all the sessions); Justice K.G. Balakrishnan (KGB); Justice K.T. Thomas (KTM); Dr. Justice V.S. Malimath (VSM); Justice Chettur Sankaran Nair (CSN); Justice N.N. Mathur (NMR); Shri B.V. Acharya (BVA); Shri K.T.S. Tulsi (KTS); Prof. S.V. Joga Rao (SVJ); Shri Ashok Dohare (ADO); Prof. Asha Bajpai (ABP)

NJA - T017
Training the Trainers' Programme on
GENDER JUSTICE ISSUES WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO IMPLEMENTATION OF
PRE-CONCEPTION AND PRE-NATAL DIAGNOSTIC TECHNIQUES (PROHIBITION OF SEX SELECTION) ACT, 1994
15TH - 18TH, SEPTEMBER, 2005

Days	6.30 am to 7.30 am	Session I 9.00 am to 11.15 am Tea Break: 11:15 am to 11:30 am	Session II 11.30 am to 1.15 pm		Session III 2.00 pm to 5.30 pm	6.00 pm to 8.00 pm
15/09/2005 <i>Thursday</i>	Y O G A	WOMEN'S RIGHT TO EQUALITY: NEED FOR SOCIAL CONTEXT JUDGING NRM, DSG, DF	CASE STUDIES FROM: The Dowry Prohibition Act, 1961, Suppression of Immoral Traffic in Women & Girls Act, 1956 NRM, RV, DF, SP, AK	L U N C H	THE PRE-CONCEPTION AND PRE-NATAL DIAGNOSTIC TECHNIQUES (PROHIBITION OF SEX SELECTION) ACT, 1994 - Problem of Declining sex ratio in different parts - Status of implementation of the Act in different parts of the country RC, PB, SG, SP, AK, DF	C O M P U T E R
16/09/2005 <i>Friday</i>	C L A	PC & PNDT ACT, 1994: LAW AND ADMINISTRATION INCLUDING ISSUES IMPEDING EFFECTIVE ENFORCEMENT MA, VD, SG, SP, YS	L U N	STRATEGIES AND TECHNIQUES FOR BETTER ENFORCEMENT OF THE PC & PNDT ACT, 1994 1. Role of the Government (State/Level) 2. Role of the Medical/Legal Professions 3. Role of Police/Community 4. Role of Judiciary YS, SG, PB, SP, DF	L A S S	
17/09/2005 <i>Saturday</i>	S S	[9.00 am to 1.15 pm] DEVELOPING AN APPROPRIATE CURRICULUM TO IMPART TRAINING TO JUDICIAL OFFICERS ON KEY ISSUES IN GENDER JUSTICE (Group Exercises) NRM, RKB, SG	C H	ON 17 TH AFTERNOON & 18 TH FORENOON THE TRAINERS FROM VARIOUS STATE JUDICIAL ACADEMIES WILL BE MEETING TO DISCUSS MUTUAL CO-OPERATION FOR ENHANCING STANDARDS OF TRAINING AND RESEARCH	S S	

Resource Persons: Hon'ble Mr. Justice R.K. Basant (RKB); Prof. (Dr.) N.R. Madhava Menon (NRM); Dr. Rattan Chand (RC); Donna Fernandes (DF); Dr. Sabu George (SG); Sanjay Parikh (SP); Smt. Renuka Vishwanathan (RV); Smt. Varsha Deshpande (VD); Mr. Arvind Kumar (AK); Dr. Punit Bedi (PB); Dr. Manohar Agnani, IAS (MA); Dr. Sarala Gopalan (DSG); Yogiraj Sharma (YS)

NATIONAL JUDICIAL ACADEMY
NATIONAL SEMINAR ON EXPEDITING JUSTICE & COMBATING CORRUPTION
8th-10th April, 2005

T-016

Date	YOGA SESSIONS [6.45 AM-7.45 AM]	SESSION I [9.00 AM - 11 AM]	SESSION II [11.30 AM TO 1.15 PM]	Lunch Break [1.15 pm to 2.15 pm]	SESSION III [2.15 PM - 5.00 PM]	COMPUTER CLASSES [6.00 PM-8 PM]
08/04/2005	Y O G A	WHAT AILS THE JUDICIAL SYSTEM: A CRITICAL LOOK FROM THE PERSPECTIVE OF THE JUDGE, THE ADMINISTRATOR AND THE LITIGANT <i>Speakers: NRM, VSM</i>	PERFORMANCE ASSESSMENT OF JUDGES & COURT ADMINISTRATORS: WHAT CHANGES ARE NECESSARY <i>Speakers: VKD, LP</i>	L U N C H BREAK	JUDICIAL EDUCATION FOR ARREARS REDUCTION & BETTER COURT MANAGEMENT <i>Speakers: NRM, LP, VSM</i>	COMPUTER CLASSES
		Tea Break: 11-00 to 11-30 am			TEA BREAK: 3-30 TO 3-45 PM	
09/04/2005	Y O G A	CORRUPTION IN JUDICIARY: CAUSES & REMEDIES <i>Speakers: DMD, RVR, VBC</i>	CORRUPTION REDUCTION STRATEGIES: VIABILITY, ADEQUACY & EFFECTIVE IMPLEMENTATION <i>Speakers: PPR, IJ, VSM</i>	L U N C H BREAK	COURT ADMINISTRATION: HOW TO ORGANISE GREATER PRODUCTIVITY & EFFICIENCY <i>Speakers: SBS, AJS, AMS</i>	COMPUTER CLASSES
		Tea Break: 11-00 to 11-30 am [Group Photograph will be taken]			TEA BREAK: 3-30 TO 3-45 PM	
10/04/2005	Y O G A	SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY IN IMPROVING JUDICIAL PERFORMANCE & PRODUCTIVITY: EXPERIMENTS & EXPERIENCES <i>Speakers: NRM, AJS, GCB</i>	E-GOVERNANCE IN JUDICIARY: A PRACTICAL MODEL & AN IMPLEMENTATION PLAN <i>Speakers: GCB, AJS, LP</i>	L U N C H BREAK	COLLATERAL BENEFITS OF DELAY REDUCTION - IMPROVED ACCESS, REDUCED OPPORTUNITIES FOR CORRUPT PRACTICES, BETTER IMAGE OF JUDICIARY <i>Speakers: SBS, VSM</i>	COMPUTER CLASSES
		Tea Break: 11-00 to 11-30 am			SESSION WILL END AT 4.00 PM	

Faculty:

Hon'ble Mr. Justice D.M. Dharmadhikari (DMD); Hon'ble Mr. Justice S.B. Sinha (SBS); Hon'ble Mr. Justice R.V. Raveendran (RVR); Hon'ble Mr. Justice Abhay Manohar Sapre (AMS); Hon'ble Mr. Justice Arjun Sikri (AJS); Dr. V.S. Malimath (VSM); Dr. G.C. Bharuka (GCB) Mr. Justice Lokeshwar Prasad (LP); Prof. (Dr.) N.R. Madhava Menon (NRM); Mr. P.P. Rao (PPR); Ms. Indira JeySingh (IJ); Prof. V.B. Coutinho (VBC), Prof. V.K Dixit (VKD).

COURSE NO. NJA -T015

NATIONAL JUDICIAL ACADEMY, BHOPAL

FIRST ADVANCED COURSE ON ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION (ADR) METHODS 13TH - 19TH MARCH, 2005

	6.30-7.30 am	9.30 am - 1.00 pm FORENOON SESSION	2.00 pm - 5.00 pm AFTERNOON SESSION	5.00 - 5.30 pm	7.00 - 9.00 pm
Sunday 13-03-2005	Y O G A P R A C T I C E	<i>Mediation: Theory and Application in Indian Context</i> - Firdosh Kassam - S. Muralidhar - N.R. Madhava Menon	<i>Mediation practice in groups</i> - Firdosh Kassam - S. Muralidhar - N.R. Madhava Menon		C O M P U T E R T R A I N I N G
Monday 14-03-2005		<i>An analysis of CPC provisions on ADR including Rules framed for implementing Section 89</i> - D.M. Popat - Hon'ble Mr. Justice M. Jagannadha Rao	<i>An Analysis of the Arbitration and Conciliation Act and prospects for ADR in commercial disputes</i> - D.M. Popat - Hon'ble Mr. Justice M. Jagannadha Rao		
Tuesday 15-03-2005		<i>Effective Legal Negotiation and Settlement: Strategies, Tactics, Styles and Ethics</i> - Prof. V. Nagraj - Prof. Ghanshyam Singh - Elizabeth Loeb	<i>Practice exercises in groups on negotiated settlements</i> - Prof. V. Nagraj - Prof. Ghanshyam Singh - Elizabeth Loeb		
Wednesday 16-03-2005		<i>Legal Services Authorities Act and a performance audit of Lok Adalats - Report from States</i> - N.R. Madhava Menon - Hon'ble Mr. Justice Samaresh Banerjea	<i>Institutionalizing Lok Adalat on Scientific Basis: What needs to be done?</i> - N.R. Madhava Menon - Hon'ble Mr. Justice Samaresh Banerjea - Prof. V. Nagraj		
Thursday 17-03-2005		<i>Judicial settlement conferences: Scope and Methods</i> - N.R. Madhava Menon - Judge Sandra Oxner - Elizabeth Loeb - Hon'ble Mr. Justice Madan Lokur	<i>Arrears Reduction Techniques in Commonwealth Countries</i> - Chair: Hon'ble Mr. Justice K.G. Balakrishnan		
Friday 18-03-2005		<i>Family Court: Settlement Approaches, Resources and Strategies</i> - Hon'ble Ms. Justice Manju Goel - Hon'ble Mr. Justice Samaresh Banerjea	<i>Panel Discussion on Collateral Benefits of Delay Reduction</i> - Judges from Uganda, Philippines, Trinidad - Hon'ble Mr. Justice Madan Lokur		
Saturday 19-03-2005		<i>Model Settlement Conference: The Way it is done in different jurisdictions</i> - Judge Sandra Oxner - N.R. Madhava Menon - Hon'ble Mr. Justice Madan Lokur - Elizabeth Loeb			

COURSE NO. NJA -T014

NATIONAL JUDICIAL ACADEMY, BHOPAL

REFRESHER COURSE ON COURT MEDIA RELATIONS IN ADVANCING THE CAUSE OF JUSTICE

25TH - 27TH FEBRUARY, 2005

	6.45 am - 7.45 am	9.30 am – 11.15 am	11.15 am - 11.30 am	11.30 am-1.15 pm	1.15 pm 2.00 pm	2.00 pm – 3.30 pm	3.30 pm -3.45 pm	3.45 pm-5.00 pm	6.00 p.m 8.00 p.m
Friday 25/02/2005	Y O G A C L A S S	<i>Role of Press (Media) in a Free Society</i> Mr. Justice K. Jayachandra Reddy	T E A B R E A K	<i>Judicial Independence & Court-Media Relations</i> Judge A.Garapon Dr. N.R. Madhava Menon	L U N C H B R E A K	<i>Right to Know & Press Freedom: Constitutional Interpretation</i> Mr. Justice K. Jayachandra Reddy	T E A B R E A K	<i>Privileges of Media & Exercise of Contempt Power</i> Mr. K.N. Harikumar	C O M P U T E R T R A I N I N G
Saturday 26/02/2005		<i>Media Reporting of Investigation & Fair Trial Guarantee</i> -Mr. M.N. Krishnamani - Mr. Krishan Mahajan		<i>Media Reporting of Court Proceedings</i> Judge A. Garapon		<i>Reporting of Offences involving Women & Children</i> Mr. Krishan Mahajan		<i>Role of Courts & Media in dealing with Issues Involving National Security</i> Mr. K.N. Harikumar Mr. M.N. Krishnamani	
Sunday 27/02/2005		<i>Court- Media Relations: The Case for a Code of Conduct</i> Mr. Krishan Mahajan Mr. K.N. Harikumar		<i>Managing the Media: Role of Lawyers, Judges & Court Administrators</i> Mr. M.N. Krishnamani Dr. N.R. Madhava Menon		<i>Freedom, Technology & the Limits of Law: A Panel Discussion</i> Judge A. Garapon Mr. Krishan Mahajan		<i>Panel Discussion Continued...</i>	

T-13

NATIONAL JUDICIAL ACADEMY

WORKSHOP ON

DESIGNING TRAINING PLANS, DEVELOPING STUDY MATERIALS, INNOVATIVE TRAINING METHODOLOGIES & STANDARDISING EVALUATION TECHNIQUES
9-13 FEBRUARY, 2005

Date	YOGA SESSIONS	SESSION I [9.30 AM - 1 PM]	Lunch Break 1 to 2	SESSION II [2 PM - 5.30 PM]	COMPUTER CLASSES [6.00 PM-8 PM]
09/02/2005	YOGA SESSIONS [6.45AM-7.45 AM]	Planning a Successful Training Programme 1. <i>Knowing the Trainees & Training Needs</i> 2. <i>Articulating Curricular Goals & Objects</i> Faculty: NRM, JSO, KS, RKC, CJD	L U N C H BREAK	Designing A Relevant Curriculum: 1. <i>What is a Curriculum?</i> 2. <i>How to Structure it to convey the learning objects in terms of knowledge, skills, attitude and Ethics?</i> Faculty: JSO, KS, RKC, CJD	COMPUTER CLASSES
		Tea Break: 11-15 to 11-30 am		TEA BREAK: 3-30 TO 3-45 PM	
10/02/2005	YOGA SESSIONS [6.45AM-7.45 AM]	Practice Sessions on Course Designing for Judicial Education & Training (Buzz Groups) Faculty: JSO, KS, RKC, CJD	L U N C H BREAK	Practice Sessions on Course Designing for Judicial Education & Training (Buzz Groups) [contd.] Faculty: JSO, KS, RKC, CJD	COMPUTER CLASSES
		Tea Break: 11-15 to 11-30 am		TEA BREAK: 3-30 TO 3-45 PM	
11/02/2005	YOGA SESSIONS [6.45AM-7.45 AM]	SOCIAL CONTEXT EDUCATION FOR JUDGES: THE CASE OF GENDER JUSTICE TRAINING Faculty: NRM, JSO, PR	L U N C H BREAK	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Preparation of Reading Material; ▪ Selection of Training Methods; ▪ Choice of Guest Faculty; & ▪ Organisation of Course Structure for Adult Learners Faculty: NRM, JSO, KS, RKC, CJD	COMPUTER CLASSES
		Tea Break: 11-15 to 11-30 am		TEA BREAK: 3-30 TO 3-45 PM	
12/02/2005	YOGA SESSIONS [6.45AM-7.45 AM]	Induction Training for Civil Judges (Jr.) under the Standardised Curriculum Faculty: NRM, JSO, KS, SCS, TKMK	L U N C H BREAK	Training on Judicial Administration & Court Management for: a. Judges b. Court Administrators Faculty: NRM, JSO, KS, SCS, TKMK	COMPUTER CLASSES
		Tea Break: 11-15 to 11-30 am		TEA BREAK: 3-30 TO 3-45 PM	
13/02/2005	YOGA SESSIONS [6.45AM-7.45 AM]	Evaluating Learning & Performance in Respect of Knowledge, Skills and Ethics Faculty: SCS, TKMK	L U N C H BREAK	Prospects for NJA – SJAs Co-operation Faculty: NRM, JSO, KS	COMPUTER CLASSES
		Tea Break: 11-15 to 11-30 am		TEA BREAK: 3-30 TO 3-45 PM	

Faculty:

Prof. (Dr.) N.R. Madhava Menon (NRM); Judge Sandra Oxner, (JSO); Ms. Kathryn Swenson (KS); T.K. Manoj Kumar, IAS (TKMK); Prof. R.K. Choubisa (RKC); Prof. S.C. Sen (SCS); Prof. C.J. Daswani (CJD)

JUDICIAL COLLOQUIUM ON SCIENCE, LAW AND ETHICS
 18th to 20th February, 2005.
 PROGRAMME

T-012

Date and Day	Forenoon Session 9-30 am to 1-15 pm		Afternoon Session 2-15 pm to 5-30 pm	
	Session I 9-30 am to 11-15 am	Session II 11-30 am to 1-15 pm.	Session III 2-15 pm to 3-45 pm.	Session IV 4 pm to 5-30 pm
18 th February Friday	<p>Legal and Ethical Issues in Medical Research and Clinical Trials.</p> <p><i>RESOURCE PERSONS:</i> Dr. Vasantha Muthuswamy Dr. Thomas Kalam</p> <p><i>CHAIRMAN:</i> Mr. Justice Dipak Misra <i>CO-CHAIRMAN:</i> Mr. Justice R..S.Garg.</p> <p>RAPPOORTEURING: Lekshmi Vijayabalan</p>	<p>Health Policies and TRIPS Issues.</p> <p><i>RESOURCE PERSONS:</i> Mr. N. B. Zaveri Dr. Vasantha Muthuswamy</p> <p><i>CHAIRMAN:</i> Mr. Justice Sunil Kumar Sinha. <i>CO-CHAIRMAN:</i> Mr. Justice N.A. Kakru</p> <p>RAPPOORTEURING: Lekshmi Vijayabalan</p>	<p>Nuclear Energy and Weapons of Mass Destruction: Legal and Ethical Issues</p> <p><i>RESOURCE PERSONS:</i> Dr. V. S. Mani Dr. Thomas Kalam</p> <p><i>CHAIRMAN:</i> Mr. Justice B.J. Sethna <i>CO-CHAIRMAN:</i> Mr. Justice S. R. Bannurmath</p> <p>RAPPOORTEURING: Tony George Puthucherial</p>	<p>Panel Discussion on Humanising Science and Technology Research and Applications.</p> <p><i>RESOURCE PERSONS:</i> Acharya Satyendra Brahmachari Mr. D.R. Kaarthikeyan, Dr. Thomas Kalam</p> <p><i>CHAIRMAN:</i> Mr. Justice N.N. Mathur <i>CO-CHAIRMAN:</i> Mr. Justice N.N.Tiwari</p> <p>RAPPOORTEURING: Tony George Puthucherial</p>
19 th February Saturday	<p>HIV/AIDS, Human Rights and Treatment Protocol</p> <p><i>RESOURCE PERSONS:</i> Mr. Justice Michael Kirby Dr. Raman Gangakhedkar Mr. Anand Grover <i>CHAIRMAN:</i> Mr. Justice R.M. Lodha <i>CO-CHAIRMAN:</i> Mr. Justice Mukul Mudgal RAPPOORTEUR: Prof. (Dr.) V.K. Dixit.</p>	<p align="center">12-30P.M</p> <p>The President of India H.E. Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam's Address, Video Conferencing from Rashtraprati Bhawan, New Delhi .</p>	<p>Human Genome Research, DNA Fingerprinting and the Law.</p> <p><i>RESOURCE PERSONS:</i> Dr. Seyed E. Hasnain Dr. Vasantha Muthuswamy</p> <p><i>CHAIRMAN:</i> Mr. Justice I.A. Ansari <i>CO-CHAIRMAN:</i> Mr. Justice Bilal Nazki RAPPOORTEURING: Tony George Puthucherial</p>	<p>Science, Ethics and Law: Future Directions and Present Perspectives.</p> <p><i>RESOURCE PERSONS:</i> Mr. Fali S. Nariman Mr. Justice Michael Kirby Acarya Satyendra Brahmachari Mr. D. R. Kaarthikeyan <i>CHAIRMAN:</i> Mr. Justice D.K.Jain <i>CO-CHAIRMAN:</i> Mr. Justice Kurian Joseph RAPPOORTEURING: Tony George Puthucherial</p>

20 th February Sunday	<p align="center">High Technology Engineering: Ethical and Regulatory Issues.</p> <p><i>RESOURCE PERSONS:</i> Dr. P. Rama Rao Dr. K.R. Sridhara Murthi</p> <p><i>CHAIRMAN:</i> Mr. Justice P.K.Ray <i>CO-CHAIRMAN:</i> Mr. Justice B.P.Das</p> <p><i>RAPORTEURING:</i> Prof. (Dr.) V.K. Dixit.</p>	<p align="center">Law and Ethical Issues in Space and Ocean Research</p> <p><i>RESOURCE PERSONS:</i> Dr. K. Kasturirangan(M.P) Dr. Harsh K. Gupta Dr. K.R. Sridhara Murthi</p> <p><i>CHAIRMAN:</i> Mr. Justice P. K. Misra <i>CO-CHAIRMAN:</i> Mr. Justice B.S. Verma</p> <p><i>RAPORTEURING:</i> Prof. (Dr.) V.K. Dixit.</p>	<p align="center">Information Technology, Cyber Forensics and administration of Justice</p> <p><i>RESOURCE PERSONS:</i> Mr. Ashok Dohare Dr. K.R.Sridhara Murthy</p> <p><i>CHAIRMAN:</i> Mr. Justice Yatindra Singh <i>CO-CHAIRMAN:</i> Mr. Justice Amar Datt</p> <p><i>RAPORTEURING:</i> Geeta Oberoi</p>	<p align="center">Administration of Justice in a Technological Society: Road Ahead.</p>
--	---	--	---	--

- N.B. 1.** *There will be Yoga guidance by an expert between 6-30 am and 7-30 am every day for those who are desirous.*
2. *On 18th February evening at 6-30 pm, the Chief Justice of India will inaugurate the Auditorium Complex of NJA to which all invited.*
3. *Between 7 pm and 8 pm. on 18th February there will be a Cultural programme by the folk artists of Madhya Pradesh at the Auditorium.*
4. *H.E. Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam will address the Colloquium through video conferencing on 19th February at 12-30 hrs.*
5. *All participants are invited to use the Computer Lab. of NJA. Those who want to learn will have instruction given at Lab. in the evening as per Judges' convenience.*

NATIONAL JUDICIAL ACADEMY, BHOPAL

FIRST ADVANCED COURSE ON
COURT MANAGEMENT, JUDICIAL PLANNING AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

18th to 28th DECEMBER, 2004

SESSION-WISE PROGRAMME

DAY	SESSION - I 9:30 am - 11:00 am	TEA 30 mins.	SESSION - II 11:30 am - 1:00 pm	LUNCH 1 hr.	SESSION - III 2:00 pm - 4:00 pm	YOGA GUIDANCE 5:00 pm - 6:00 pm DAILY	COMPUTER TRAINING & LIBRARY WORK 6:30 pm - 8:00 pm DAILY
Dec. 18 (Sat)	Introduction, and Identification of Problems in Judicial Administration: Analyzing its Causes and Setting the Agenda for Reforms SBS; PPR; FNR		Structure and Status of Judiciary: State and Union SBS; PPR; FNR		Delay and Pendency: What, Why and Where? SBS; PPR; FNR		
Dec. 19 (Sun)	Judicial Administration- The Role of Laws, Institutions and Personnel: Understanding Tasks and Challenges SBS; MLM; PPR		Judicial Selection, Training and Appointment for Subordinate Courts: Solution to the Problem or Problem itself? SBS; MLM; PPR		Judicial Selection, Training and Appointment for Superior Courts: Solution to the Problem or Problem itself? SBS; MLM; PPR		
Dec. 20 (Mon)	Judicial Performance Assessment and Career Advancement: Does Professionalism matter? RMJ; MLM; KGB; PPR; MGL		Judicial Independence and Accountability: Concept, Concerns and Mechanisms to Implement RMJ; MLM; KGB; PPR; MGL		Contempt Power: Use and Abuse in Judicial Administration RMJ; MLM; KGB; PPR		
Dec. 21 (Tue)	Elements of Court and Case Management RMJ; MLM; MLR; MSH; MGL		Case flow Control and Management RMJ; MLM; MLR; MSH; MGL		Managing Arrears and Control of Delay inducing factors - RMJ; MLM; MLR; MSH; MGL		

Dec. 22 (Wed)	Developing Inter-Personal skills for Effective Management MLR; MSH		Personnel Management and Human Resource Development in a Professional Organization MLR; MSH		Managing Stress, Time, Resources and Tasks: Comparative Experiences D&D		
Dec. 23 (Thu)	Court Budgets: Preparation and Management JNB; MLR		Financial Administration in Court Systems JNB; MLR		Managing Bar-Bench Relations for Increased efficiency of Court Systems JNB; MLR		
Dec. 24 (Fri)	Legal Aid Administration and Access to Justice JNB; MLR		Family Courts and Delivery of Gender Justice JNB; MLR		Lok Adalat and ADR Systems: Strategies for Effective Administration to control Delay and Pendency – JNB; MLR		

DEC. 25 – FREE FOR SIGHT-SEEING VISITS TO BHOJPUR SHIVA TEMPLE, BHIMBETIKA AND SANCHI

Dec. 26 (Sun)	Control of Corruption and Improving Public Perception of Courts KMT; BHA		Modernization of Record keeping and Information Management in Courts KMT; BHA; SRB		IT and Judicial Reforms BHA; SRB		
Dec. 27 (Mon)	Modernization of Court Registry: Automation, Computerization and Streamlining AMD; BHA; SRB		Vigilance and Disciplinary Action against Judges: Scope for Reform AMD; KMT; BHA		Scope for the outsourcing of Court – related Administrative tasks – The need for a separate cadre of Court Administrators AMD; BHA; SRB		
Dec. 28 (Tue)	VISION 2020: Policies, Standards and Practices for Excellence in Judicial Administration AMD;KMT		Preparing a Plan of Action for the Year of Judicial Excellence – 2005: What is desirable and What is practicable? AMD; KMT		Course Evaluation and Follow-up -----		-----

FACULTY: Prof. (Dr.) N.R. Madhava Menon; Justice A.M.Ahmadi (AMD); Justice Rama Jois (RMJ); Justice Malimath (MLM); Justice K.G.Balakrishnan (KGB); Justice S.B.Sinha (SBS); Justice G.C.Bharuka (BHA); Justice J.N.Bhatt (JNB); Justice S.R.Bannurmath (SRB); Justice Kamal Mehta (KMT); Justice Madan Lokur (MLR); Justice Mohit Shah (MSH); Shri. P.P.Rao (PPR); Shri. Fali Nariman (FNR); Dr. Mohan Gopal (MGL); M/s. Dhungibhoy & Dixit (D&D)

T-10

National Judicial Academy

Workshop on
Cyber law, Cyber Forensics and E- Governance in Judiciary.
17th to 21st November, 2004.

Main Venue - Conference Hall of
 Hostel.

PROGRAMME

Date and Day	FORE NOON SESSION			LUNCH BREAK	AFTER NOON SESSION			YOGA SESSION	Computer Training and Library
	9-30 am to 11-00 am	Tea Break	11-30am to 1pm		1pm to 2 pm.	2pm to 3-30 pm.	Tea Break		
17 th November, Wednesday	Legal Framework Governing Information Technology. <i>Dr. S.V. Joga Rao, Prof.(Dr.) N.R.Madhava Menon.</i>				Modern Digital Technology and Convergence – Law, Policy and Issues Involving in Administration of Justice. <i>Dr. S.V.Joga Rao, Dr. R.C.Tripathi.</i>			-DO-	-DO-
18 th November, Thursday	Computer, Computer System, Internet and related Electronic-Legal Issues: A Practical Overview. <i>Dr. R.C.Tripathi</i>				Impact of Information Technology on Adjudication of Civil and Commercial Disputes. <i>Dr. S. V. Joga Rao,</i>			-DO-	-DO-
19 th November, Friday	New Range of Cyber Crimes and Challenges in Adjudicating Disputes Involving Information Technology. <i>Mr.Krishna Sastry, Mr.Ashok Dohare</i>				Cyber Forensics and Cyber Forensics Tools in Investigation <i>Mr.Ashok Dohare, Mr. B. Ramani</i>			-DO-	-DO-

in Computer Lab.

20 th November, Saturday	Appreciation of Electronic Evidence and Technological Issues Relating to Digital Signature. <i>Dr. S. V.Joga Rao, Mr. Vakul Sharma.</i>		Information Technology in Streamlining Court Administration and Case Management. <i>Justice G.C.Bharuka, Justice Yatinder Singh</i>	-DO-	-DO-
21 st November, Sunday	E-governance in Judiciary; Prospects in Increasing Productivity and Curbing Corruption among Ministerial Staff. <i>Sri. C.L.M. Reddy, Justice G.C.Bharuka,</i>		Cyber law Application in Judicial Proceedings and Administration. <i>Mr. T.K.Vishwanathan, Dr. S.V. Joga Rao, Justice Yatinder Singh.</i>	-DO-	-DO-

T-029

NATIONAL JUDICIAL ACADEMY, BHOPAL

Refresher Course on "Justice for Children" for Functionaries of the Juvenile Justice Board

6TH – 12TH OCTOBER, 2004

TENTATIVE PROGRAMME

DATE & DAY	FORENOON SESIION (9.30 a.m. -1.00 p.m.)	AFTERNOON SESSION (2.00 p.m. – 6.00 p.m.)
Wednesday, 6 th October	Juvenile Delinquency: A socio-legal appraisal of the problem and its impact Hon'ble Dr. Justice Rama Jois, B.B. Pande, Jerry Pinto	The Legal Framework for Delinquency Control and Child Welfare N.R. Madhava Menon Asha Bajpai K.N. Chandrasekharan Pillai
Thursday, 7 th October	Powers, Functions and Responsibilities of the Board. Hon'ble Dr. Justice A.S. Anand K.N. Chandrasekharan Pillai James Vadackumchery	Powers, Functions & Responsibilities of the Child Welfare Committee Asha Bajpai Ved Kumari Jerry Pinto
Friday, 8 th October	Development of Inter-Personal Skills and Stress Management Dixit and Dhungibhoy	Field Visit
Saturday, 9 th October	Communicating with the Child and Determination of Best interests of the Child. Hon'ble Mrs. Justice Ruma Pal Hon'ble Mr. Justice B.N. Srikrishna Hon'ble Mr. Justice R. Basant	Institutional, non-institutional and community-based services for rehabilitative care – Disabled children – Adoption and Foster care. Asha Bajpai James Vadackumchery Ved Kumari
SUNDAY 10 TH OCTOBER		
SIGHTSEEING TOUR		
Monday 11 th October	Legal Aid Services in juvenile proceedings – Child witness in adult court-ADR in disputes involving children – Need for Bench Book Hon'ble Mr. Justice Anjit Pasayat Hon'ble Mr. Justice R. Basant B.B. Pande	Offences against Children and the procedure for effectively dealing with them – Protection of Children from continued victimization– Child pornography-control in cyber age Hon'ble Mr. Justice R. Basant N.R. Madhava Menon
TUESDAY 12 TH OCTOBER		
A Seminar on Access to Justice, Judicial Reform and a Policy on Judicial Training Hon'ble Lord Justice David Keene Judge, Court of Appeal and Chairman Judicial Studies Board, U.K.		

T-008

NATIONAL JUDICIAL ACADEMY
REFRESHER COURSE ON
ENVIRONMENTAL LAW AND ADJUDICATION
20-26 September, 2004

DAY	SESSION I [9.30 AM - 1 PM]	SESSION II [2 PM - 5.30 PM]
<i>Monday</i> 20/09/2004	A CRITICAL APPRAISAL OF THE BHOPAL GAS LEAK LITIGATION FROM AN ENVIRONMENTAL LAW PERSPECTIVE	NEED FOR SPECIALISED TRIBUNALS IN ENVIRONMENTAL ADJUDICATION
	Dr. N.R. Madhava Menon Dr. S. Muralidhar Dr. Madhu Verma	Justice Michael Saldanah Dr. S. Muralidhar
<i>Tuesday</i> 21/09/2004	POLLUTION CONTROL AND WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	ENVIRONMENTAL LAW AND ADJUDICATION IN CONSTITUTIONAL COURTS: THE NEW ENVIRONMENTAL JURISPRUDENCE
	A.K. Ganguly Ramaswamy R. Iyer. Dr. Madhu Verma	Justice Michael Saldanah
<i>Wednesday</i> 22/09/2004	A WORKSHOP ON JUDGEMENT WRITING	
	Dr. James Raymond, USA	
<i>Thursday</i> 23/09/2004	ROLE OF COURTS IN BIODIVERSITY CONSERVATION & MANAGEMENT	LAW AND PRACTICE IN FOREST AND WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT
	Justice Michael Saldanah O.V. Nandimath Dr. Madhu Verma	O.V. Nandimath D.K. Bandyopadhyay
<i>Friday</i> 24/09/2004	COASTAL ZONE REGULATION, HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT AND DISASTER MANAGEMENT: THE LEGAL FRAMEWORK AND ROLE OF COURTS	INTERNATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL LAW AND ITS IMPLICATIONS FOR INDIA
	Dr. M.K. Ramesh Dr. Bharat Desai	Justice Michael Saldanah Dr. M.K. Ramesh Dr. Bharat Desai
<i>Saturday</i> 25/09/2004	ADR APPLICATIONS TO ENVIRONMENTAL DISPUTES: GROUP EXERCISES	
	Dr. M.K. Ramesh Justice Michael Saldanah Dr. Bharat Desai O.V.Nandimath	
<i>Sunday</i> 26/09/2004	FIELD VISIT AND SIGHT SEEING (OPTIONAL)	

T-007

NATIONAL JUDICIAL ACADEMY
REFRESHER COURSE ON FAMILY DISPUTES, MATRIMONIAL LITIGATION AND
DELIVERY OF JUSTICE TO WOMEN
27-31st AUGUST, 2004

DATE	SESSION I [9.30 AM - 1 PM]	SESSION II [2 PM - 5.30 PM]
27/08/2004	Experiences of a Family/ Matrimonial Court Judge Ms. Roshan Dalvi Dr. N.R. Madhava Menon	Constitutional Promises to Women and Judicial Action Ms. Indira Jaising Dr. N.R. Madhava Menon
28/08/2004	Socio-Legal Movements towards Gender Justice Dr. N.R. Madhava Menon Hon'ble Ms. Justice Sridevi Ms. Flavia Agnes	Family Law including Domestic Violence: Appraisal of Critical Issues Concerning Women Hon'ble Mr. Justice Arunabha Barua Ms. Roshan Dalvi Ms. Indira Jaising
29/08/2004	Family Courts Act, 1984 & Rules Hon'ble Ms. Justice Sridevi Ms. Roshan Dalvi Ms. Flavia Agnes Ms. Geetha Ramaseshan	Field Visit
30/08/2004	International Instruments on Women's Rights and their Domestic Application Hon'ble Ms. Justice Manju Goel Hon'ble Mr. Justice Arunabha Barua	Assessment & Enhancement of Support Services including Legal Aid in Family Court Proceedings Hon'ble Ms. Justice Manju Goel Hon'ble Ms. Justice Sridevi Ms. Geetha Ramaseshan
31/08/2004	Gender Justice Outside Regular Courts Prof. Nomita Aggarwal Dr. N.R. Madhava Menon Ms. Geetha Ramaseshan	Towards a Model Family Court Manual Hon'ble Mr. Justice Arunabha Barua Hon'ble Ms. Justice Manju Goel Hon'ble Ms. Justice Sridevi Ms. Indira Jaising

NATIONAL JUDICIAL ACADEMY
FIRST ADVANCED COURSE ON CIVIL JUSTICE AND ADR
5-11 JULY, 2004

T-006

DAY/DATE	FORENOON SESSION 09.30 AM – 1.00 PM		AFTERNOON SESSION 2.00 PM – 5.30 PM
Monday, 5 th July, '04	DISTRICT JUDICIARY : AN ANALYSIS OF ITS FUNCTIONS AND PERFORMANCE – A ROUND TABLE DISCUSSION Moderator : N.R.M. Menon	1.00 PM	A SETTLEMENT JUDGE : OPTIONS AND STRATEGIES UNDER LAW. Justice N.N.Mathur, Justice Mohit Shah, Justice R.C. Chopra
Tuesday, 6 th July, '04	EXPEDITION IN PRE-TRIAL PROCEEDINGS : POLICY, PRACTICE AND REFORM. Justice M.C.Jain, Justice R.C.Chopra, Mr.S.Muralidhar	to 2.00 PM	CASE MANAGEMENT AND TAKING EFFECT- IVE CONTROL OF TRIAL. Mr. Niranjana Bhat, Justice Mohit Shah Mr. S. Muralidhar
Wednesday, 7 th July, '04	MEDIATION : THEORY AND PRACTICE Mr. Sriram Panchu, Mr. Niranjana Bhat, Ms. Aparna Mukherji	L U N C	LOK ADALAT : SCOPE OF CONCILIATION AND MEDIATION Mr. Sriram Panchu, Ms. Aparna Mukherji, Mr. Niranjana Bhat
Thursday, 8 th July, '04	ARBITRATION : LAW AND PRACTICE Justice N.K. Jain, Justice M.C. Jain Justice S.K. Chawla		RISK MANAGEMENT IN THE JUDICIAL PROCESS : A ROUND TABLE DISCUSSION Moderator : N.R.M. Menon
Friday, 9 th July, '04	EQUAL JUSTICE FOR WOMEN IN CIVIL PROCEEDINGS. Ms. Flavia Agnes, Justice J.S. Verma Justice Jagannath Rao	B R E A K	STRESS MANAGEMENT AND PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT. Mr. Dixit, Mr. Digjibhoy
Saturday, 10 th July, '04	COMPUTERIZATION AND E-GOVERNANCE IN JUDICIARY, THE KARNATAKA EXPE- RIENCE. Justice G.C. Bharuka		COURT MANAGEMENT AND COURT ADMINISTRATION – SCOPE FOR REFORM Justice G.C. Bharuka, Justice Jagannath Rao
Sunday, 11 th July, '04	JUDICIAL CONDUCT, ETHICS AND ACCOUNTABILITY Justice S. Rajendra Babu, Justice J.S. Verma		LAW COMMISSION ON JUDICIAL REFORMS Justice N. Jagannath Rao

NATIONAL JUDICIAL ACADEMY
IN-SERVICE EDUCATION AND TRAINING FOR DISTRICT & SESSIONS JUDGES
COURSE ON CONSTITUTIONAL ADJUDICATION, GOVERNANCE AND ROLE OF JUDICIARY,
10 – 16 MAY, 2004

T-004

DAY & DATE	FORENOON SESSION 09.00-11.00 and 11.30-13:00 Hrs	AFTERNOON SESSION 14:00-16:00 and 16:30-18:00 Hrs
Monday, 10 th May	Scheme of Constitutional Governance : Judicial Review, Basic Features and Role of the Judiciary. KKV, TRA, JSV	Powers and Functions of the Supreme Court and High Courts and Status of Judicial Administration. All India Judicial Service- National Judicial Commission KKV, ULB, DPG, TRA
Tuesday, 11 th May	Right to Equality and Affirmative Action Schemes – Development through Judicial Processes and the Techniques employed to strike Constitutional Balance. MPS, RVN, NRM, ULB	Judicial Activism, Use and Abuse of PIL, Access to Justice and Judicial Reform. TRA, DPG, SMR, JSV
Wednesday, 12 th May	Right to Freedom and the Scope of Reasonable Restrictions : Judicial Techniques and Strategies in Protection of Citizen's Freedom. SJS, DPG, MPS, ULB	Personal Liberty, Due Process and Right to Life with Dignity : Creative Interpretation of Constitutional Rights. SJS, JSV, ULB
Thursday, 13 th May	Social, Economic and Cultural Rights : Role of Judiciary in Enforcement and the Use of Directive Principles and Fundamental Duties. RVN, SMR, NRM	Administrative Law and Adjudication : Role of Writ Courts in Constitutional Governance. MPS, ULB, SMR
Friday 14 th May	International Law and Constitutional Adjudication : Application of International Law in Domestic Courts. RVN, MPS, ULB	Stress and Time Management : Learning to Live a Healthy, Productive Judicial Life DIXIT & DUNJIBHOY.
Saturday 15 th May	Arrears Reduction Strategies and Judicial Reform GCB, MSS, ULB	Judicial Planning, Automation, Case Flow Management and Court Administration.. MSS, GCB, ULB
Sunday 16 th May	Workshop on Challenges to Administration of Justice : What Judges Can Do to Resolve Them. (Participating judges will be divided into groups on the 1 st day of the course and each group will prepare a project paper on the subject and present it at the workshop).	Course Evaluation and Valediction.

JSV : Justice J.S. Verma KKV : K.K. Venugopal SJS : Soli J. Sorabje GCB : Justice G.C. Bharukha
 ULB : Justice U.L. Bhat TRV : T.R. Andhyarujina SMR : S. Muralidhar MPS : Prof. M.P. Singh
 MSS : Justice Mohit S. Shah DPG : P. Dipankar Gupta RVN : R. Venkataramni NRM : Prof. N.R. Madhava Menon

NOTE: Hon'ble the Chief Justice of India and Hon'ble Justice N.Santosh Hegde, Judge, Supreme Court are also expected to attend.
 Confirmation awaited.

NATIONAL JUDICIAL ACADEMY

CONSULTATION MEETING
WITH STATE JUDICIAL ACADEMIES ON DEVELOPING A
STANDARD CURRICULUM FOR INDUCTION AND IN-SERVICE
TRAINING FOR JUDGES

27 FEBRUARY – 2 MARCH, 2004

DAY ONE

Friday

27 FEB. Topic : Curriculum Planning for Judicial Training: Concerns, Strategies, Designs and Constraints.

9.30 AM Chairman: Hon'ble Dr. Justice V.S. Malimath, Former Chief Justice of Karnataka to and Kerala High Courts.

11.00 AM Key note address: Prof.(Dr.) N.R. Madhava Menon, Director, NJA

Inaugural Address: Hon'ble Mr. Justice M. Jagannath Rao, Chairman, Law Commission of India.

Address by Chairman:

Rapporetures: Mr. V. Jagannathan, Director, Karnataka Judicial Academy.

WORKING GROUP MEETINGS.

11.30 am

to

1.00 PM Group A. Chairman: Hon'ble Mr. Justice M. Jagannath Rao, Chairman, Law Commission.

and

2.00pm

to 5.00pm

Participants: All High Court Justices in charge of Training

Task: A Standardized curriculum for Training of District Judges Newly Recruited/Promoted.

Rapporetur: Mr.S.S.P. Darwesh, Director, Tamil Nadu Judicial Academy

Mr. B.K. Shrivastava, Director, Judicial Training Institute, Chattisgarh.

Group B.

Chairman: Hon'ble Mr. Justice A.P. Shah, Judge, Mumbai High court.

Co-Chairman: Hon'ble Dr. Justice David Annoussamy, Former Judge, Madras High Court.

Participants: All Directors of State Judicial Academies.

Task: A standardized Curriculum for Training of Newly Recruited Munsiffs/Magistrates.

Rapporetur: Mr. R. Natarajan, Director of Training, Kerala

Mr. V.P. Sharma, Addl. Director, JOTI, M.P.

DAY TWO

Saturday

28 February PLENARY MEETING to discuss and Adopt Draft Curriculum

9.30 AM
to
1.00PM

Chairman: Hon'ble Mr. Justice M. Jagannath Rao,
Chairman, Law Commission.

Co-Chairman: Hon'ble Mr. Justice K.S. Radhakrishnan,
Judge, Kerala High Court.

Topic: Report of Group B: Discussion and
Adoption of the Draft Curriculum for
Induction Training of Munsiff/Magistrates-
Civil Judges (Jr.Div.)

Rapporeteur: Mr. R. Natarajan and Mr. V.P. Sharma

2.00 PM
to
4.30 PM

Chairman: Hon'ble Dr. Justice V.S. Malimath, Former
Chief Justice of Karnataka and Kerala High
Courts.

Co-Chairman: Hon'ble Mr Justice Dilip Kumar Seth,
Judge, Kolkatta High Court.

Topic: Report of Group A: Discussion and
Adoption of the Draft Curriculum for
Induction Training of District/Addl. District
Judges.

Rapporteurs: Mr. S.S.P. Darwesh and Mr. B.K. Shrivastava

5.00 PM
to
8.00PM

A conducted tour of the city and shopping

DAY THREE

Sunday

29th FEB.

9.30 AM

to

1.00PM

Topic: Upgrading status of Judicial Training for greater competence, Efficiency and Productivity of the Justice System: Role of State and National Academies.

Chairman: Hon'ble Mr. Justice A.K. Patnaik, Judge, Orissa High Court

Co-Chairman: Hon'ble Mr. Justice Rajeev Gupta, Judge, M.P. High Court.

Key note Address: Hon'ble Mr. Justice R.C. Lahoti, Judge, Supreme Court.

**Release of the first issue of NJA Newsletter and Occasional Papers
Hon'ble Mr. Justice R.C. Lahoti**

Short Presentation: High Court Judges in Charge of training to speak on plans and strategies to make training a tool for better judicial performance.

Discussion: Towards developing a plan of action

**Rapporteurs: Mr. R. Kantha Rao, Director, A.P. Judicial Academy,
Mr. V.R. Kingaonkar, Registrar, Mumbai High Court.**

2.00PM

to

5.00PM

**Topic: Workshop on GENDER AND JUDICIARY
- in association with National Commission for Women.**

**Chairman: Hon'ble Mr. Justice N.K. Jain
Chairman, M.P. Consumer Redressal Commission.**

**Co-Chairman: Hon'ble Mr. Justice Rajesh Balia, Judge,
Rajasthan High Court.**

Key note Address: Member, National Commission for Women.

**Inaugural Address: Hon'ble Mr. Justice R.C. Lahoti
Judge, Supreme Court.**

**Special Address: Hon'ble Justice David Annoussamy, Former
Judge, Madras High Court
Hon'ble Dr. Justice V.S. Malimath, Former Member,
NHRC**

**Rapporteurs: Mr. M.P. Mishra, Director, Orissa Judicial
Academy.
Mr. D.N. Upadhyay, Director, Jharkhand
Judicial Academy**

NB. A group photograph is arranged at tea break between 3.30 and 4 PM

DAY FOUR
Monday
1st March

9.30 AM
to
1.00PM

Topic: Curriculum for Gender Justice Training

Chairman: Hon'ble Mr. Justice I.A. Ansari, Judge,
Guwahati High Court.

Co-Chairman: Hon'ble Mr. Justice Rajesh Tandon, Judge,
Uttaranchal High Court.

Speakers:

(i) Prof. (Dr.) N.R. Madhava Menon .. On the need for
training and issues in structuring the
Programme.

(ii) Mr. R.C. Mishra... On the content method of
training.

Discussion:

Rapporteurs: Mr. S.K. Deka, Director, North Eastern
Judicial Officers' Training Institute.

2.00 PM
to
3.30 PM

Topic: Training Materials, Resources Persons and
Evaluation

Chairman: Hon'ble Mr. Justice A.S. Venkatachala
Moorthy, Judge, Tamil Nadu High Court.

Co-Chairman: Hon'ble Mr. Justice B. Padmaraj, Judge,
Karnataka High Court.

Rapporteurs: Mr. D.N. Thanvi, Director, Rajasthan
Judicial Academy.
Mr. T.W. Bhutia, District Judge, Special
Division, Sikkim.

4.00 PM
to
5.00PM

Topic: Recommended curriculum for Induction and
In-Service Training on Gender Justice.

Chairman: Hon'ble Mr. Justice B. Sudarshan Reddy,
Judge, A.P. High Court.

Co-Chairman: Hon'ble Mr. Justice S.J. Mukhopadhyay,
Judge, Jharkhand High Court.

Rapporteurs: Mr. R.C. Mishra, Registrar, NJA.

DAY FIVE

Tuesday, Topic: Panel Discussion on Judicial Education and
2nd March Training in Foreign Countries.

10.00 AM Chairman: Hon'ble Mr. Justice S. RAJENDRA BABU
judge, Supreme Court.

to
11.30 AM Co-Chairman:
Speakers: (i) Judge Sandra Oxner, Chairperson,
Commonwealth Judicial Education
Association, Canada.
(ii) Prof. Jayanth K. Krishnan, Mitchell College
of Law, Minnesota, U.S.A.
(iii) Dr. Justice David Annaoussamy, Former
Judge, Madras High Court and Judge under
French System
Rapporteurs: Mr. Vikas Kumar Sharma, Director, Judicial
Officers' Training Institute, Patna

11.45 AM Topic: Collaboration among Judicial Academies within
to the country and abroad: The Road Ahead
1.00 PM Chairman: Hon'ble Dr. Justice V.S. Malimath, Former Chief
Justice of Kerala and Karnataka High Courts.

Co-Chairman: Hon'ble Mr. Justice Nagendra Rai, Judge, Patna
High court.

Speaker: Prof. (Dr.) N.R. Madhava Menon

Rapporteurs:

2.00 PM Topic: VALEDICTORY SESSION
to Towards a Training Policy and Plan of Action
4.00 PM 2004-'06

Chairman:

Resolutions and Recommendations: Prof. (Dr.) N.R. Madhava Menon

Valedictory Address: Hon'ble Mr. Justice S. RAJENDRA BABU
Judge, Supreme Court.

Vote of thanks: Mr. R.C. Mishra.

NATIONAL JUDICIAL ACADEMY

FIRST ADVANCED COURSE ON COURTS AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE ADMINISTRATION
[27TH OCTOBER TO 8TH NOVEMBER, 2003]
TENTATIVE PROGRAMME

T-001

Day/Date	9.30 AM to 1.00 PM	FACULTY	2.00 PM to 5.00 PM	FACULTY	6.30 to 7.30 PM
Monday 27 th October	What ails administration of Criminal Justice in India today? What can Judges do in the prevailing situation to help improve better delivery of justice?	ULB KNB NRM GGS	Constitutional and Human Rights Parameters to Criminal Justice Administration: striking a balance between Rights of Accused and Victim in maintaining Rule of Law	GGS ULB KNB NRM	Yoga & Justice Delivery - GGS 5 PM to 6PM
Tuesday 28 th October	Basic Tenets of Adversarial Adjudication: What changes needed, if any?	ULB GGS KNB GGS	Supreme Court Decisions on Arrest, Bail, Interrogation, Detention and Pre-trial Settlements	KNB NRM ULB	Yoga
Wednesday 29 th October	Criminal Investigation: Law and Practice - What role the Courts have, if any? Court and Pre-Trial Procedures	MSR ULB KNB SRS	Strengthening the Prosecution: What can be done in Adversarial Trial - Withdrawal of Prosecution and Role of Court	GGS KNB ULB MSR	Yoga
Thursday 30 th October	Forensic Evidence and Criminal Justice: Uses and Abuses	MRS VKK BBA KCG	Advances in Forensic Sciences and Impact on Criminal Justice	RSV SLV CGI MSR	Yoga
Friday 31 st October	Appreciation of Criminal Evidence: Guidelines from the Supreme Court	KNB ULB	Legal Aid in Criminal Proceedings and Rights of Victims and Witnesses	ULB KNB NRM	Yoga
Saturday 1 st Nov.	Court and Case Management: role and Responsibilities of Trial Judges	MSS ULB	Presentation of initial Project findings by Group Leaders and Discussion	NRM	Yoga
Sunday 2 nd Nov.	Discussion on Select Judgments of Participant Judges	KTT VSM NRM	Sight seeing tour to the ancient caves and temples from 1.30 PM to 8.00 PM		Yoga between 8 to 9 morning
Monday 3 rd Nov.	Criminal Law Reform - Policy changes for Freedom from crime		Sentences and Sentencing: Policies and Practices - On Writing Judgements	KTT VSM	Yoga
Tuesday 4 th Nov.	Juvenile Justice System under the 2000 Act: Role of Court in imparting justice to the child	PNA ASB NRM KTT	Women and the Criminal Justice System: What can the Judges do to ensure gender equality before the law?	PNA ASB NRM KTT	Yoga
Wednesday 5 th Nov.	Information technology enable services in Administration of Justice: Problems and prospects	NKN GCB PKS	Cyber Crime, Cyber Evidence and the Information Technology Act	NKN GCB PKS	Yoga
Thursday 6 th Nov.	Preparing the Judiciary for E-governance in a Globalised system	GCB NRM	Project Reports Presentation and Discussions	NRM	Yoga classes end
Friday 7 th Nov.	Judicial Ethics - Contempt of Court - Bar Bench Relations	FSN VSM RPS	Criminal Justice Reforms: Plans and Strategies - Cr.P.C. (Amendment) Bill, 2003	VSM FSN RPS KRM	Cultural Programme 6.00 PM to 8.00 PM
Saturday 8 th Nov.	Special Address SRB : 9.30 - 11.00 AM Course Evaluation : 11.30 - 13.00		Distribution of certificates and Discussion on Alumni - NJA relations		

- P.S.** (a) Yoga Classes will be held between 6.30 P.M. to 7.30 P.M. everyday.
(b) Every Session will be handled by two or three Faculty Members looking at different issues and dimensions of a given topic. There will be minimum of lectures providing maximum possible time for questions, comments and responses from participants. Faculty may change in particular sessions.
(c) Group Photograph will be arranged on 1st/2nd November, 2003. Copies to be booked by paying Rs.30/- per photo.

Faculty:

MSS: Hon.Mr.Justice Mohit S. Shah	VSM: Hon.Mr.Justice V.S. Malimath	RPS: Hon.Mr.Justice R.P. Sethi	SRB: Hon.Mr.Justice Rajendra Babu
GCB: Hon.Mr.Justice G.C. Bharukha	GGS: Hon.Mr.Justice G.G. Sohani	KTT: Hon.Mr.Justice K.T. Thomas	ULB: Hon.Mr.Justice U.L. Bhat
FSN: Mr. Fali S. Nariman	SLV: Dr. SL Vaidya	MSR: Dr.M.S.Rao	KCG: Dr. KC Gandhi
SRS: Mr. Rajendra Singh	BBA: Dr. BB Arora	CGI: Dr.Ch. Gandhi	PKS: Dr.P.K.Sastry
PNA: Ms. Poornima Advani	KNB: Mr. KN Bhat	NRM: Dr.NR Madhava Menon	RSV: Dr. RS Verma
VKK: Dr. V.K. Kashyap	NKN: Dr. N.K. Krishnan	ASB: Prof.Asha Bajpai	KRM: Hon.Mr. Justice Kumar Rjarnam
BPJ: Hon'ble Mr. Justice BP Jeevan Reddy			